IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization For calendar year 2017, or fiscal year beginning JUL 1 , 2017, and ending JUN 30

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		► Go to www.irs.gov/Form887	79EO for the latest information.	
Name of exempt organization				Employer identification number
REACH OUT AND	READ, I	NC.		04-3481253
Name and title of officer	TD.			
BRIAN GALLAGH CEO/PRESIDENT	EK			
	Return and F	Return Information (Whole	Pollare Only)	
		,	d enter the applicable amount, if any, from	om the return. If you check the hox
on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5	a, below, and the	e amount on that line for the retu	rn being filed with this form was blank, se return, then enter -0- on the applicable	then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b,
1a Form 990 check here	▶ X b	Total revenue, if any (Form 990	, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b <u>14,666,473.</u>
2a Form 990-EZ check he		b Total revenue, if any (Form	990-EZ, line 9)	2b
3a Form 1120-POL check	here 🛌	b Total tax (Form 1120-Po	OL, line 22)	3b
4a Form 990-PF check he	<u> </u>		ncome (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	
5a Form 8868 check here	e ▶	Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3	c)	5b
Part II Declarat	ion and Sign	ature Authorization of O	fficer	
electronic return and acco further declare that the am intermediate service provid (a) an acknowledgement of the date of any refund. If a debit) entry to the financia return, and the financial in 1-888-353-4537 no later th processing of the electron payment. I have selected organization's consent to	mpanying scheonount in Part I abder, transmitter, of receipt or reasupplicable, I auth I institution accostitution to debit an 2 business dic payment of tata a personal identification of the payment of the accostitution to debit and the payment of the accost and the payment of the accordance of the payment of the accordance of the payment of the pay	lules and statements and to the lation over is the amount shown on the or electronic return originator (ER on for rejection of the transmissic orize the U.S. Treasury and its defunct indicated in the tax preparation the entry to this account. To reveays prior to the payment (settlem sets to receive confidential informatication number (PIN) as my signal withdrawal.	zation and that I have examined a copy best of my knowledge and belief, they a copy of the organization's electronic resto) to send the organization's return to on, (b) the reason for any delay in procesignated Financial Agent to initiate an ion software for payment of the organizoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. ent) date. I also authorize the financial lation necessary to answer inquiries and ature for the organization's electronic restored.	are true, correct, and complete. I eturn. I consent to allow my the IRS and to receive from the IRS essing the return or refund, and (c) electronic funds withdrawal (direct eation's federal taxes owed on this . Treasury Financial Agent at institutions involved in the d resolve issues related to the eturn and, if applicable, the
X I authorize KE	VIN P MA.	RTIN ASSOCIATES,	P.C.	to enter my PIN 55555 Enter five numbers, b
		ERO firm name		do not enter all zeros
is being filed wit enter my PIN on As an officer of t	h a state agency the return's disc the organization,	(ies) regulating charities as part of closure consent screen. I will enter my PIN as my signatu	r filed return. If I have indicated within the IRS Fed/State program, I also audire on the organization's tax year 2017	thorize the aforementioned ERO to electronically filed return. If I have
		copy of the return is being filed ne return's disclosure consent sc	with a state agency(ies) regulating char creen.	rities as part of the IRS Fed/State
Officer's signature			Date ▶	
Part III Certifica	tion and Aut	hentication		
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter yo				
number (EFIN) followed by	-		04083055555 Do not enter all zeros	
	ng this return in a		ne 2017 electronically filed return for the s of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF	
ERO's signature ▶ JOLA	NTA TUCK	, CPA	Date ▶	20/19
		ERO Must Retain This	Form - See Instructions	
	Do Not	Submit This Form to the	IRS Unless Requested To Do	So

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **8879-EO** (2017)

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2019

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax
Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

<u>A</u>	ror the	2017 Calendar year, or tax year beginning 000 1, 2017 and endin	g U	ON 30, 201	<u> </u>
В	Check if applicabl	C Name of organization		D Employer identi	fication number
	Addre				
L	Name chang	Doing business as		04-	3481253
F	Initial return Final return	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) 89 SOUTH STREET Room/ 201	/suite	E Telephone numb	ner -455-0600
	termin			G Gross receipts \$	14,666,473.
	ated Amend	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		-	
F	lreturn	BOSION, MA UZIII		H(a) Is this a group	
	Application pendir			for subordinate	
		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinates	included? Yes No
		empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c)()◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No," attach	a list. (see instructions)
J	Websit	e: NWW.REACHOUTANDREAD.ORG		H(c) Group exempt	ion number 🕨
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ▶ L	Year o	of formation: 1999	M State of legal domicile: MA
	art I	Summary			-
_	Τ1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: $\overline{ ext{REACH}}$ O	UT .	AND READ G	IVES YOUNG
Activities & Governance	-	CHILDREN A FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS BY INCORPO	ORA	TING BOOKS	INTO
nal	1	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of			
Ver		•		1	1 00
යි		Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			+
<u>«</u> ة					
ţį		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)			2000
Ĕ		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			+
ĄĊ		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			
	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			+
				Prior Year	Current Year
ē		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		12,413,692	
en	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		0	
Revenue	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		1,950	4,650.
ш	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		2,348	. 0.
	12	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		12,417,990	
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		6,381,652	7,141,309.
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0	
S	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		3,553,914	4,063,195.
Expenses	16a			0	. 0.
be	b	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1,197,256.			
ũ	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		2,200,075	. 2,242,852.
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		12,135,641	. 13,447,356.
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		282,349	
or es	3	Totalida loca oxperiosa. Cabridat into 10 Horrinio 12	Be	ginning of Current Yea	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	100	6,833,883	
ASS Bal	21	Total assets (Part X, line 16) Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,073,848	538,725.
let /	22			5,760,035	
P	art II	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		3,700,033	• 0,575,152•
		Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and s	tatam	ante and to the heet of	my knowledge and helief it is
	•	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which pre		•	illy knowledge and belief, it is
uuu	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on an information of which pre	eparer	lias any knowledge.	
		Signature of officer		I Date	
Sig				Date	
He	re	BRIAN GALLAGHER, CEO/PRESIDENT Type or print name and title			
			- 10	loto I	T I DTIN
_		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature		Pate Check	PTIN
Pai		JOLANTA TUCK, CPA JOLANTA TUCK, CPA	υ	3/20/19 self-emp	
	parer	Firm's name KEVIN P MARTIN ASSOCIATES, P.C.		Firm's EIN	04-3097400
Use	Only	Firm's address 10 FORBES WEST			
	_	BRAINTREE, MA 02184		Phone no. (781)380-3520
Ма	y the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			X Yes No

Pa	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
•	TO GIVE YOUNG CHILDREN A FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS BY INCORPORATING BOOKS
	INTO PEDIATRIC CARE AND ENCOURAGING FAMILIES TO READ ALOUD TOGETHER.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
_	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 11,220,353 • including grants of \$ 7,141,309 •) (Revenue \$ 0 •)
	REACH OUT AND READ IS THE ONLY NATIONAL EARLY LITERACY ORGANIZATION
	WORKING DIRECTLY WITH PEDIATRIC CARE PROVIDERS TO TRAIN THEM TO MODEL
	THE VALUE TO PARENTS OF READING ALOUD TO THEIR CHILDREN EVERY DAY.
	REACH OUT AND READ IS DRIVEN BY THE MISSION TO GIVE YOUNG CHILDREN A
	FOUNDATION FOR SUCCESS BY INCORPORATING BOOKS INTO PEDIATRIC CARE AND
	ENCOURAGING FAMILIES TO READ ALOUD TOGETHER. WHEN FAMILIES READ ALOUD
	TO THEIR YOUNG CHILDREN, THEY CAN GIVE THEM A BETTER START TO LIFE. THE
	PROGRAM BEGINS IN INFANCY AND CONTINUES THROUGH AGE FIVE, WITH A
	SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON CHILDREN GROWING UP IN LOW-INCOME COMMUNITIES.
	DEDITION OF THE THEORY OF THE TOTAL OF THE T
	PEDIATRIC TEAMS WHO ARE INVOLVED IN THE ORGANIZATION SHARE BRAND-NEW,
	AGE AND LANGUAGE APPROPRIATE BOOKS AND LITERACY ADVICE WITH CHILDREN
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
-	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses ► 11,220,353.
	Form 990 (2017

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i> Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		Х
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete		,.	
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000		v	
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any		х	
40	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Λ	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	4.0		Х
4-7	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			Х
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Λ
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	40		х
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	40		Х
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	ليييا	

Form **990** (2017)

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			l
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			٠,,
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		37	
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	Х	37
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		Х
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			\ ₃₂
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	37	Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?	ا		x
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			x
00	Schedule N, Part II	32		
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			x
24	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			х
250	Part V, line 1	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		<u> </u>
D	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the magning of section 513/b)(13)3 If "Yes," complete Schedule R. Part V. line 3	256		
26	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(2) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	26		х
27	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		
37	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
20	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	31		
38	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
	Note: All Form 990 mers are required to complete 3chedule O	J 30		

Form 990 (2017) REACH OUT AND READ, INC. Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part v				
			-	Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a 56			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	עון עון	4		
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and re		4.	Х	
0-	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?		1c	Λ	
Za	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,	2a 69	,		
h	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		2b	Х	
D	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions		20		
За		?/	За	Х	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule		3b	X	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a		- 55		
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a		4a		х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:				
-	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial A	ccounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa		5b		Х
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the				
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribut				
	were not tax deductible?		6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).				
а	$ Did the organization \ receive \ a payment \ in \ excess \ of \$75 \ made \ partly \ as \ a \ contribution \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ service \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ service \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ service \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ service \ and \ partly \ for \ goods \ and \ service \ for \ goods \ for \ good$	vices provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	to file Form 8282?		7c		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d			l
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of		7e		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit control		7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo		7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization		7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained				
_			8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		0-		
a			9a 9b		
40	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		90		
10 a	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b	_		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	100	1		
''	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against		1		
~	amounts due or received from them.)	11b			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form		12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	· · ·			
	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			
14a			14a		Х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule		14b		
			Form	990	(2017

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI				X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management				
				Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	20		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing				
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.				
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	18		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	with any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the				
•	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		3		х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9				X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass				X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?				X
	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or ap		··· •		
<i>1</i> a			70		x
L	more members of the governing body? Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, st		7a		
D			76		x
	persons other than the governing body? Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year		7b		
8				х	
	The governing body?		8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		8b		
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be read				\ _{3,7}
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	venue Code.)			
				Yes	No
	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch	apters, affiliates,			
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? \dots		10b	<u> </u>	
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body	before filing the form	? 11a	X	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.				
12a	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			X	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	to conflicts?	12b	X	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes	es," describe			
	in Schedule O how this was done		12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approva	l by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?				
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		15a	Х	
	Other officers or key employees of the organization			Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).				
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement	nent with a			
	taxable entity during the year?		16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluat				
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ				
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			•	•
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶AL , AR , CO , CT , F	L,GA,IL,KS.	XY,MZ	, MD	,MI
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T				
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	, (0)(0)0 011	,,		
	X Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain)	in Schedule (1)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, cor		and final	ncial	
.5	statements available to the public during the tax year.	mor or interest policy,	and illiai	ioiai	
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's boo	oke and records:			
20	WENDY HART - 617-455-0600				
	89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201, BOSTON, MA 02111				
	SEE SCHEDILE O FOR FILL LIST OF STATES		For	ກ ດດ ດ	(2017)

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A)	(B)			(()			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average hours per	(do	not c	Posi heck	more	than is bot	one h an	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
	week (list any	offic				or/trus		from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	hours for related organizations below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
(1) ROBERT NEEDLMAN	line)	틸	lns	#0	Ke	Hig	For			
DIRECTOR	3.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(2) CURTIS GRAY	3.00							•	•	<u></u>
TREASURER		x		x				0.	0.	0.
(3) LISA LEBOVITZ	3.00								<u> </u>	
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(4) PERRI KLASS	3.00									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(5) JEREMY HASTINGS	3.00									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(6) THOMAS DEWITT	3.00									
CHAIR		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
(7) ANN LOGAN	3.00									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(8) JAY BERKELHAMER	3.00									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) BENITA SOMERFIELD	3.00									
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) DIPESH NAVSARIA	3.00								_	
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(11) SUSAN HILDRETH	3.00									
DIRECTOR	1000	Х						0.	0.	0.
(12) BRIAN GALLAGHER	40.00	ļ						150 445		05 044
CEO/PRESIDENT/CLERK	2 00	Х		Х				170,445.	0.	27,941.
(13) ROBERT LEBUHN	3.00	١						_		•
DIRECTOR	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(14) CLAUDIA ARISTY	3.00	٠,,						_	0	0
DIRECTOR	2 00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(15) EVAN KEYSER	3.00	X						0.	0.	^
DIRECTOR (16) KYIL DUBE	3.00	^	<u> </u>					0.	0.	0.
(16) KYU RHEE	3.00	X						0.	0.	0.
01RECTOR (17) ROBBIE HARRIS	3.00	^	\vdash					<u> </u>	0.	<u> </u>
DIRECTOR	3.00	X						0.	0.	0.
732007 11-28-17		-21	_					<u> </u>	0 •	Form 990 (2017)

732007 11-28-17

Form **990** (2017

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week	ge Position (do not check more the box, unless person is bofficer and a director/tr				than	h an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related		an	(F) timate nount o other	
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MIS		fr org and	pensa om the anizati d relate anizatio	e ion ed
(18) JESSIE LYONS	3.00	.,								_			^
DIRECTOR	3.00	Х				-		0.		0.			0.
(19) TERRI MCFADDEN DIRECTOR	3.00	Х						0.		0.			0.
(20) LEORA MOGILNER	3.00					1		0.		٠.			<u> </u>
DIRECTOR	3.00	х						0.		0.			0.
(21) TODD NICOLET	3.00					\vdash							
DIRECTOR		х						0.		0.			0.
(22) LAUREL FORD	40.00												
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (THRU JAN 20				Х				132,160.		0.	1	5,0	63.
(23) AMY ERICKSON	40.00												
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR						Х		126,465.		0.	3	0,3	<u>50.</u>
(24) CALLEE BOULWARE	40.00					l		450 650			_		
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40 00					Х		152,672.		0.	3	0,7	<u> 30.</u>
(25) DIANE MALCOLMSON	40.00					٠,		152 062		0.	2	n 0.	1 2
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER (26) JILL SELLS	40.00					Х		153,863.		٠.		0,8	43.
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00					X		203,973.		0.	1	6,9	91
4. 0.1.1.1					<u> </u>	_		939,578.		0.		1,8	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.		0.		, , ,	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							•	939,578.		0.	14	1,8	98.
2 Total number of individuals (including but n							no re	eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportable)			
compensation from the organization													6
												Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	•			•		•		•					77
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s											3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su	=		-					•	-			х	
and related organizations greater than \$150Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a											4		
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	-				-			-			5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors	piete correaar	001	01 00	2011	perc	3011							
Complete this table for your five highest co	mpensated in	depe	ende	nt c	onti	racto	ors t	hat received more than	\$100,000 of com	pens	ation f	rom	
the organization. Report compensation for													
(A)								(B)			(C		
Name and business	address	N	INC	3				Description of s	ervices	С	ompe	nsatior	1
							_						
							\dashv						
							\dashv						
							\exists						
2 Total number of independent contractors (in	ncluding but n	ot li	mite	d to	tho	se li	stec	d above) who received m	nore than				

Form **990** (2017)

Pa	rt v	/			nanaa	or note to any lin	o in this Bort VIII			
			Check if Schedule O cont	ains a res	ponse	or note to any iin	(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
nts nts	1	а	Federated campaigns		1a	526,294.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts			Membership dues		1b					
s, C			Fundraising events		1c					
Sift lar,			Related organizations		1d					
s, C			Government grants (contribut		1e	2,720,885.				
ö			All other contributions, gifts, gran	· ·						
bet The			similar amounts not included above		1f	11,414,644.				
ᅙᄅ		a	Noncash contributions included in lines		,	4,647,596.				
Sor			Total. Add lines 1a-1f				14,661,823.			
<u></u>		<u></u>	Totall / Idd III los Ta Ti			Business Code				
Φ	2	а				Duomicoo oouc				
į Ķ	_	b								
Ser										
E S		c d								
Re		u								
Program Service Revenue		•	All other program service reve	nuo						
	3		Total. Add lines 2a-2f							
	3		, ,		,	·	4,650.			4,650.
	1		other similar amounts)				1,030.			1,050.
		Income from investment of tax-exempt bond prRoyalties								
	9		Royalties							
	_	_	Cuana wanta	(i) Re	eai	(ii) Personal				
			Gross rents							
			Less: rental expenses							
			Rental income or (loss)							
			Net rental income or (loss)							
	′	а	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Secu	rities	(ii) Other				
			assets other than inventory							
		b	Less: cost or other basis							
			and sales expenses							
			Gain or (loss)							
	_		Net gain or (loss)			······· •				
Other Revenue	8	а	Gross income from fundraising including \$,						
ě			contributions reported on line	1c). See						
F.			Part IV, line 18		a					
Ě		b	Less: direct expenses							
O		С	Net income or (loss) from fund	draising ev	ents					
	9	а	Gross income from gaming ac	ctivities. S						
			Part IV, line 19		a					
		b	Less: direct expenses		b					
		С	Net income or (loss) from gam	ning activit	ies .					
	10	а	Gross sales of inventory, less	returns						
			and allowances		a					
		b	Less: cost of goods sold							
			Net income or (loss) from sale							
			Miscellaneous Revenu			Business Code				
	11	а								
		b								
		С								
		d	All other revenue			900099				
			Total. Add lines 11a-11d							
	12		Total revenue. See instructions.				14,666,473.	0.	0.	4,650.

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon	7-1			
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		·		·
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	7,127,412.	7,127,412.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	13,897.	13,897.		
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	299,454.	153,689.	118,015.	27,750
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·
_	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	2,983,840.	2,056,177.	242,145.	685,518
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	, ,	, ,	-,	, •
-	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits	531,579.	379,982.	44,153.	107,444
9 10	Payroll taxes	248,322.	174,911.	24,876.	48,535
		240,322.	1/4/0110	24,070.	40,555
1	Fees for services (non-employees):				
a	Management				
b	Legal	24,415.		24,415.	
С.	Accounting	85,974.		85,974.	
	Lobbying	03,374.		03,374.	
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	015 742	477 440	250 206	170 000
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	915,743.		259,386.	178,908
12	Advertising and promotion	66,709.	-	25.	16,556
13	Office expenses	376,967.	192,038.	85,786.	99,143
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties	06 000	4 500	04 000	
16	Occupancy	86,877.	4,580.	81,377.	920
17	Travel				
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	455,619.	380,424.	42,713.	32,482
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	20,882.		20,882.	
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line)				
	24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	COALITION EXPENSES	172,050.	172,050.		
b	LITERACY MATERIALS	37,616.	37,616.		
c		, . = • •	,		
d					
e	All other expenses				
_	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	13,447,356.	11,220,353.	1,029,747.	1,197,256
25 26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization		11,220,3330	±100011±10	_,,
26					
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				Form 990 (201

Form **990** (2017)

Part X Balance Sheet

Pa	πλ	Balance Sneet				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any I	ine in this Part X			
				(A)		(B)
				Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		4,572,988.	1	3,718,565.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		835,193.	2	839,924.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		1,240,510.	3	2,584,130.
	4	Accounts receivable, net		9,733.	4	2,985.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former office				
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees				
		Part II of Schedule L		5		
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified person	ons (as defined under			
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c				
ş		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complet	e Part II of Sch L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
⋖	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		18,728.	9	13,085
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other				
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a	298,338.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b	50,627.	15,554.	10c	247,711.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11			12	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		141,177.	15	111,477.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		6,833,883.	16	7,517,877.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	998,117.	17	515,629.	
	18	Grants payable	L	75,584.	18	23,096.
	19	Deferred revenue		147.	19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of			21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers,				
Ħ		key employees, highest compensated employees, and di				
Liabilities		Complete Part II of Schedule L			22	
_	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third	_		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third pa			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to				
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24).				
		Schedule D		1,073,848.	25	538,725.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		1,0/3,040.	26	330,123.
,		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check	nere 🟲 🕰 and			
Ç	07	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.		2,134,484.	07	2,666,851.
lan	27	Unrestricted net assets		3,514,074.	27 28	4,200,824.
I Ba	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	111,477.	29	111,477.	
Fund Balances	29	Permanently restricted net assets Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958),	check here	<u> </u>	29	<u> </u>
Ē		and complete lines 30 through 34.	CHECK HEIE			
S S	30	•			20	
sse	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			30 31	
Net Assets or	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment			32	
Ne.	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or		5,760,035.	33	6,979,152.
		Total net assets or fund balances Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		6,833,883.	34	7,517,877.
	34	TOTAL HADIILIES ALIO HEL ASSELS/TUHO DAIAHCES		0,000,000.	J4	7,317,077

Act and OMB Circular A-133? b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit

or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

Form 990 (2017)

Х

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2017**

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization REACH OUT AND READ. INC. 04 - 3481253Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). 7 X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV. Sections A and C. its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. f Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other in your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes No above (see instructions))

Total

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support		•	,			
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and	,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	.,
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")	10,808,217.	11,969,889.	11,909,756.	12,413,692.	14,661,823.	61,763,377.
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	10,808,217.	11,969,889.	11,909,756.	12,413,692.	14,661,823.	61,763,377.
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						18,446,010.
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						43,317,367.
	ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	10,808,217.	11,969,889.	11,909,756.	12,413,692.	14,661,823.	61,763,377.
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,	484.	384.	1,274.	1,950.	4,650.	8,742.
_	and income from similar sources	404.	204.	1,2/4.	1,950.	4,050.	0,742.
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
10	business is regularly carried on Other income. Do not include gain						
10	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)	35,922.	956.	8,713.	2,348.		47,939.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10	33,7222		07.201			61,820,058.
12		etc. (see instruction	ons)			12	
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	•	,				
	organization, check this box and stor				•		
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage				,
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) d	ivided by line 11, c	olumn (f))		14	70.07 %
	Public support percentage from 2016					15	72.41 %
	33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the					nore, check this bo	x and
	stop here. The organization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization				► X
b	33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the						
	and stop here. The organization qual	lifies as a publicly s	supported organiza	ation			▶□
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	t - 2017. If the org	anization did not c	heck a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b, a	and line 14 is 10%	or more,
	and if the organization meets the "fac						
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	test. The organiza	tion qualifies as a	publicly supported	d organization		▶□
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	t - 2016. If the org	anization did not c	heck a box on line	13, 16a, 16b, or	17a, and line 15 is	10% or
	more, and if the organization meets the	he "facts-and-circu	mstances" test, ch	neck this box and	stop here. Explain	in Part VI how the	
	organization meets the "facts-and-cire	cumstances" test.	The organization of	qualifies as a public	cly supported orga	anization	▶∐
18	Private foundation. If the organization	on did not check a	box on line 13, 16a	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b	, check this box a	and see instructions	s ▶∐_

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support	, 1	,				
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
ŀ	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
	from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
(Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ction B. Total Support		•		•	•	
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	. ,	, ,			, ,	,,
	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
ŀ	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
13	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	r the organization	s first, second this	rd, fourth, or fifth t	ax vear as a section	n 501(c)(3) organi	zation.
•		-			•		
Se	ction C. Computation of Publ						
	Public support percentage for 2017 (column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2016					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inve					<u> </u>	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from					18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the					33 1/3%, and line	
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a						
ŀ	33 1/3% support tests - 2016. If the						
-	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation If the organization						

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- **c** Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
1		
2		
3a		
3b		
3с		
4a		
4b		
4c		
5a		
Ja		
5b		
5c		
6		
7		
8		
9a		
O.L.		
9b		
9с		
10a		
,		
10b		

Par	t IV Supporting Organizations _(continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
	,		Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
	non or type in eapperting organizations		Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		103	140
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
000.	ion b. 7th Type in Supporting Significations		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		163	140
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported	•		
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	·			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.	,		
	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	<u> </u>		
	7. 7 7 7 7			
	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instruction The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.	ns).		
a b	The organization satisfied the Activities rest. <i>Complete line 2 below.</i> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i>			
	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line's below. The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	inatruation	-1	
C	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.	II ISU UCUON	Yes	No
			162	NO
	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	0-		
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	<u>.</u>		
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	6.		
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

Pa	rt V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supportin	g Orga	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifyin	g trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI.) See instructions. Al
	other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must co	mplete S	ections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions)	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional	ly integrat	ted Type III supporting org	anization (see
	instructions).			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Par	ιV	Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	anizations _(continued)	
Secti	on D -	Distributions			Current Year
1	Amou	nts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe			
2	Amou	nts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp			
	organi	zations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Admin	istrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organization	is	
4	Amou	nts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualifi	ied set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other	distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total	annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distrib	outions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive	e	
	(provid	de details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distrib	outable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8	amount divided by line 9 amount			
Secti	on E -	Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distrib	outable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Under	distributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reason-			
	able c	ause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Exces	s distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а					
b	From 2	2013			
С	From 2	2014			
d	From 2	2015			
е	From 2	2016			
f	Total	of lines 3a through e			
		ed to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applie	ed to 2017 distributable amount			
<u>i</u>		over from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remai	inder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4		outions for 2017 from Section D,			
	line 7:	·			
		ed to underdistributions of prior years			
	• • •	ed to 2017 distributable amount			
		inder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5		ining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	,	Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
		ero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6		ining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
		o from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
		/I. See instructions.			
7		s distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
•	and 4				
8		down of line 7:			
		s from 2013			
		s from 2014			
		s from 2015			
		s from 2016			
<u>e</u>	⊏xces	s from 2017			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Dort VI	from soo of the feet and the fe
Part VI	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12;
	Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C,
	line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V,
	Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
	Section D, lines 5, 6, and 6, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information.
	(See instructions.)
_	
-	
-	
-	
-	

Schedule A

Identification of Excess Contributions Included on Part II, Line 5

2017

** Do Not File **

*** Not Open to Public Inspection ***

Contributor's Name	Total Contributions	Excess Contributions
SCHOLASTIC INC.	19,682,411.	18,446,010.
Fotal Excess Contributions to Schedule Δ. Part II. Line 5.		18,446,010.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

04-3481253

Organization type (check one):						
Filers of:	Section:					
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation					
	527 political organization					
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation					
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation					
	s covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . (7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.					
General Rule						
	n filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.					
Special Rules						
sections 509(a)(1) any one contributo	For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.					
year, total contribu	n described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the utions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.					
year, contributions is checked, enter h purpose. Don't cor	n described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the seculusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., mplete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively e, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \bigsim \b					
raution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), ut it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to ertify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).						

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization Employer identification number 04 - 3481253

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	Il space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	VICTOR & PHYLLIS GRANN FAMILY FOUNDATION		Person X Payroll
	812 FIFTH AVE. 4A	\$ 300,000.	Noncash
	NEW YORK, NY 10065		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	WA ST DEL - DEPT OF EARLY LEARNING		Person X
	PO BOX 40970	\$300,000.	Payroll Noncash
	OLYMPIA, WA 98504-0970		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
3	BARNES & NOBLE		Person Payroll
	122 FIFTH AVE	\$ 405,596.	Noncash X (Complete Part II for
	NEW YORK, NY 10011		noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	HEISING SIMONS FOUNDATION		Person X
	400 MAIN STREET SUITE 200	\$551,344.	Payroll Noncash
	LOS ALTOS, CA 94022		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5	DEPARTMENT OF EARLY EDUCATION AND CARE		Person X
	51 SLEEPER STREET, 4TH FLOOR	\$ 1,000,000.	Payroll Noncash
	BOSTON, MA 02210		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6	STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA - OFFICE OF THE STATE TREASURER		Person X
	1200 SENATE STREET STE 214	\$1,000,000.	Payroll Noncash
	COLUMBIA, SC 29211		(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
723452 11-0	11-17	Schedule B (Form	990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization Employer identification number 253

REACH OUT AND READ,	INC.	04-3481
REACH OUT AND READ,	11/0:	04 34012

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	SCHOLASTIC INC P.O. BOX 3720 JEFFERSON CITY , MO 65102	\$4,395,130.	Person X Payroll X Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

04 - 3481253

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if	f additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	BOOKS	-	
3		-	
		\$ 405,596.	06/30/18
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	BOOKS	-	
7		\$ 3,895,130.	06/30/18
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		-	
		-	
		- \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		-	
		-	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		-	
		-	
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		_	
		-	
		- \$	
723453 11-0		Schedule B (Form	990. 990-EZ. or 990-PF) (2017)

Employer identification number

Name of organization

Evoluciuolu religious charitabl	T • • • • • • • • • • • • •	04–3481253 bed in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,				
the year from any one contributor	r. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the fo	Ollowing line entry. For organizations				
	usively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,00	00 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.)				
Use duplicate copies of Part III	if additional space is needed.					
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(2, 200 0. g	(e) 2 seemplien of noting grand need				
(e) Transfer of gift						
Turnofono de mario	adduces and ZID 4	Deletionalis of homofour to homofour				
Transferee's name, a	address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
-						
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(e) Transfer of	gift				
	.,					
Transferee's name, a	address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
	(2, 200 0. g	(e) Decemplies of noting more				
	(e) Transfer of	gift				
Transferee's name, a	address and ZID : 4	Deletionship of transferor to transferor				
Transferee S flame, a	address, and zir + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift					
(b) Purpose of gift						
(b) Purpose of gift Transferee's name, a	(e) Transfer of					
	(e) Transfer of	gift				
	(e) Transfer of					

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

Tax) (see separate instructions), then	iana Oanalata Bart III			
 Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizate Name of organization 	ions: Complete Part III.		Fmn	lover identification number
•	UT AND READ, INC.			04-3481253
Part I-A Complete if the org	anization is exempt under	er section 501(c)	or is a section 527 o	
 Provide a description of the organization Political campaign activity expenditure Volunteer hours for political campaign 	ation's direct and indirect politica	ıl campaign activities ir	n Part IV. ▶ \$	
·	anization is exempt unde		•	
1 Enter the amount of any excise tax i	incurred by the organization unde	er section 4955		S
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax i				
3 If the organization incurred a section				
4a Was a correction made? b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				tes INO
Part I-C Complete if the org	anization is exempt unde	er section 501(c).	except section 501	(c)(3).
1 Enter the amount directly expended	<u>-</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	
 Enter the amount of the filing organi exempt function activities Total exempt function expenditures line 17b Did the filing organization file Form Enter the names, addresses and em 	zation's funds contributed to oth . Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here an	er organizations for se	ction 527 ▶ \$	S
made payments. For each organizat contributions received that were propolitical action committee (PAC). If a	tion listed, enter the amount paid omptly and directly delivered to a	from the filing organizate political orga	ation's funds. Also enter t anization, such as a separa	he amount of political
(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

LHA

732041 11-09-17

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Part II-B | Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(b)
of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	unt
1 During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or				
local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
or referendum, through the use of:				
a Volunteers?		X		
b Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X		
c Media advertisements?		X		
d Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
e Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
f Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Λ	9.5	5,974.
g Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	•	X	0.5	7,314.
h Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X		
i Other activities?		Λ	85	,974.
j Total. Add lines 1c through 1i 2a Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		,,,,,,,,
b If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
c If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sec	tion 501(c)	(5), or se	ction	
501(c)(6).				
			Yes	No
1 Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2 Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3 Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from				
Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), sec				
501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answere	d "No," O	R (b) Par	t III-A, lin	ie 3, is
answered "Yes."		-		
1 Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2 Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of pol	itical			
expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
a Current year				
b Carryover from last year				
c Total				
Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3		
4 If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the				
does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	a pontiodi	4		
expenditure next year? 5 Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		5		
Part IV Supplemental Information		j		
Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated gro	un list): Part I	I-A lines 1 :	and 2 (see	
instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.	ыро.у, . ш		= (555	
PART II-B, LINE 1, LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:				
·				
REACH OUT AND READ STAFF, CONSULTANTS, AND VOLUNTEER	S VISI	r WITH		
LEGISLATORS (BOTH STATE AND FEDERAL) TO EDUCATE THEM	ON THE	E REAC	H OUT	
AND READ MODEL AND ITS IMPACT, AND TO ENCOURAGE LAWM	AKERS 7	ro con	SIDER	
CONTINUATION OF STATE FUNDING AND RENEWAL OF FEDERAL	FUNDI	NG. RE	ACH OU	JT
AND READ ALSO GUIDES AND ENCOURAGES INDIVIDUALS ACRO	SS THE	COUNT	RY TO	
	Schode	ILA C. (Form	000 01 000	E7\ 2047

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

►Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

REACH OUT AND READ TNC **Employer identification number** 04 - 3481253

Part I Organization s Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. Total number at end of year	Pai	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise		ther Similar Fun	ds or Accou	Ints Complete if the
Total number at end of year	ı aı			the Sillina Full	us of Accou	GITTS. Complete if the
1 Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value of and donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization in year and donors advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization in year and donors advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantiable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantiable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantiable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantiable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring importantial purposes of conservation easements. Depresentation of a purpose purpose and purpose		organization answered fes on Form 990, Part IV, iii		advised funds	(b) Euro	ade and other accounts
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 4 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets helid in donor advisor informal grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that the assets helid in donor advisor informal grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conforting impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). □ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) □ Preservation of a historically important land area □ Protection of natural habitat □ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) □ Preservation of a certified historic structure □ Preservation of poen space 2 Complete lines 2 a through 2 if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 3 Total number of conservation easements . 5 Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 6 Number of conservation easements included in (a)		-		auviseu iurius	(b) i di	ids and other accounts
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 4 Aggregate value at end of year 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization is property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissable purpose benefit? 8 Purpose(s) of conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). 9 Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a preservation of a conservation easement on the last Preservation of a conservation easement in Preservation Preservation	_					
4 Aggregate value at end of year 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization in sproperty, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for chantable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2 a through 2 of if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 1 Total number of conservation easements 2 Test and the protection of the protection of the tax year. 2 Total number of conservation easements so a certified historic structure included in (a) 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 4 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 5 Does and enforcement of the conservation easements in hids? 5 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of sec						
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization is property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	3					
are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	4					
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissuble private benefit? Part III	5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the as	sets held in donor ad	vised funds	
Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (heck all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Protection of natural habitat Preservation of organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. 3 Total number of conservation easements. 4 Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 5 Total acreage restricted by conservation easements. 6 Number of conservation easements in a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c d		are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal co	ontrol?		Yes No
Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Preservation of open space Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation easement on the last Preservation easement on the last Preservation easement Preservation easements Preservation easements Preservation easements Preservation Preserv	6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a	advisors in writing	that grant funds can b	oe used only	
Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). □ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) □ Preservation of a historically important land area □ Protection of natural habitat □ Protection of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ► No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► S Des seach conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(li) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(li)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expenses statement, and balance sheet, and include, if, applicable, the text of the fotorhote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IVI, line 8. 1a If the organization is elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its reve		for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of	or donor advisor, o	or for any other purpos	se conferring	
Propose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of faind for public use (e.g., recreation or education)						
Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a acetified historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2 a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in the last Number of states where property subject to easements in holds? I have property to the property subject to easements in holds? No estat and enforcement of the conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of sect	Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	ganization answer	ed "Yes" on Form 990), Part IV, line 7	
Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a acetified historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2 a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements Total acreage restricted by conservation easements Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in the last Number of states where property subject to easements in holds? I have property to the property subject to easements in holds? No estat and enforcement of the conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of sect	1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	ion (check all that	apply).		
Protection of natural habitat				¬ '	storically impo	rtant land area
□ Preservation of open space 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 5 S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Complete if the organization sanewred "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IVI, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for p			, L	\neg		
Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Total number of conservation easements Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements in located ▶ No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) Per No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part VI, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibiti		Preservation of open space				
day of the tax year. a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of publi	2	·	fied conservation	contribution in the for	m of a conserv	ation easement on the last
a Total number of conservation easements b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements in a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Ves	_		nea conservation			
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Per INO In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items: b) If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 11	2	•			22	THE CALL THE PART OF THE PART
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items: b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art	a h					
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Number of states where property subject to conservation easements in social property in the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year No Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? Yes No In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statemen		-				
listed in the National Register	C .					
Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶	a					
Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ► Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X III If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required t	_					L
Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	3		eleased, extinguist	ned, or terminated by t	the organization	n during the tax
Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ***Namount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ***Namount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ***Namount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ***Namount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ***Part III Operations of Part VIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements. **Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X State of the similar assets f		·				
violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Shapes each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X					_	
Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Staff and volunteer hours devoted in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ↑ Staff and volunters of public in part XIII, describes here expenses the expenses statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. ↑ If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: ↑ Staff and volunters and easements that describes these items: ↑ Staff and volunters are expensed to part vill, line 1 ↑ Staff and volunters are expensed to part vill, line 1 ↑ Staff and volunters are expensed to part vill, line 1 ↑ Staff and volunters are expensed to p	5			inspection, handling of	of	
Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year S Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements i	it holds?			L Yes L No
 ▶ \$	6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violat	ions, and enforcing co	onservation eas	sements during the year
 ▶ \$						
Boos each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(iii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iii) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iv) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iv) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iv) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iv) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (iv) Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	dling of violations,	and enforcing conser	vation easeme	nts during the year
and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		▶ \$				
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part X	8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	ve satisfy the requ	irements of section 1	70(h)(4)(B)(i)	
include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?				Yes No
Conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	ion easements in	its revenue and expen	se statement,	and balance sheet, and
Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization	tion's financial sta	tements that describe	es the organiza	tion's accounting for
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$						
If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections o	f Art, Historic	al Treasures, or	Other Simil	ar Assets.
historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line	8.		
the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	SC 958), not to re	oort in its revenue stat	ement and bala	ance sheet works of art,
b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public ext	hibition, education	n, or research in furthe	rance of public	service, provide, in Part XIII,
treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		the text of the footnote to its financial statements that descri	ibes these items.			
relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (AS	SC 958), to report	in its revenue stateme	ent and balance	e sheet works of art, historical
(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ea	ducation, or resea	arch in furtherance of	oublic service, ¡	provide the following amounts
 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 		relating to these items:				
 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 		-				\$
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 * ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** *					_	
the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	2					
a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	_				. g, p. 5 vic	
	а	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	•	\$

732051 10-09-17

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tr	easures, or	Other	Simila	ar Asse	ts (contin	ued)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	on, and other record	s, check any of the	following that a	are a sigr	nificant	use of its	collection	n items
	(check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange program	ns				
b	Scholarly research	е	Other						
С	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	n how they further t	he organization	ı's exemp	ot purpo	se in Par	t XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o								
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of tl	he organization's co	ollection?				Yes	☐ No
Pai	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran	gements. Comple	te if the organization	n answered "Y	es" on Fo	orm 990), Part IV,	line 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.							
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	an or other intermed	iary for contributior	ns or other asse	ets not in	cluded			
	on Form 990, Part X?							Yes	☐ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII								
								Amount	:
С	Beginning balance					1c			
	Additions during the year					1d			
	Distributions during the year					1e			
	Ending balance					1f			
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo					?		Yes	□ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.				•				
Pai									
	'	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years			ears back	(e) Four	years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	111,477.	111,477.				17,477.		117,477.
	Contributions		·				-		·
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses								
	Grants or scholarships								
	Other expenditures for facilities								
_	and programs								
f	Administrative expenses								
g g	End of year balance	111,477.	111,477.	117,	477.	1	17,477.		117,477.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		,	ł	
	Board designated or quasi-endowment	crit year erid balario	%	ajj ricid as.					
	Permanent endowment > 100.00	%							
	Temporarily restricted endowment								
·	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho								
32	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	•	ation that are held a	and administere	d for the	organiz	zation		
Ou	by:	SSION OF THE Organize	mon mar are nera a	ina aamiinistere	u 101 ti 10	organiz	ation	Г	Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations								X
	(ii) related organizations							·	X
h	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza								
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the							_ <u>55</u> _	
	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		willetti turius.						
ı u	Complete if the organization answered		Dart IV line 11a	See Form 990 I	Dart Y lin	10 م			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot		or other	(c) Acci		-d	(d) Book	. voluo
	Description of property	basis (investm		(other)		eciation	iu	(u) BOOK	Value
4	Land	`	Dasis	(Galler)	черге	Joiation			
	Land		+	+					
	Buildings			-					
	Leasehold improvements		20	8,338.		0,6	27.	24	7,711.
	Equipment			3,330.		, , , ,	<u>. , • </u>		,,,,,,
	Other		V solumn (P) line i	100)				247	7 711

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 REACH OUT AN	ID READ, INC		04-3481253 Page 3
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			<u> </u>
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, lir	ne 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.	
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or	r end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)			
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990 Part IV lir	ne 11c. See Form 990. Part X. line 13	
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost of	r end-of-year market value
(1)	. ,	— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9) Tatal (Col (b) must equal Form 000 Port V col (D) line 12.)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶ Part IX Other Assets.			
	n Form 000 Dort IV lin	as 11d Cas Form 000 Port V line 15	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	escription	ne 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	(b) Book value
•	escription		(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	15.)		.▶
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" o	n Form 990, Part IV, lir		e 25.
1. (a) Description of liability		(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

(8)

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

REACH	OUT AND R	EAD, INC				04-348125	53
Part I	General Info	rmation on A	ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Comple	ete if the organ	ization answered "	Yes" on
	Form 990, Part IV						
				ds to substantiate the amount of its gra			
the gra	antees' eligibility f	or the grants or a	assistance, and	the selection criteria used to award the	grants or assi	stance? 🔼	Yes No
_	antmakers. Desc States.	ribe in Part V the	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of its	s grants and o	ther assistance out	side the
3 Activit	ies per Region. (T	he following Par	t I, line 3 table c	an be duplicated if additional space is r	needed.)		
(a)	Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors	(d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, pro- gram services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	is a prod describe	vity listed in (d) gram service, e specific type (s) in the region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments
			in the region	recipients located in the region)	Of Service		in the region
				GRANTS TO RECIPIENTS			
SUB-SAHAR	AN AFRICA	0	0	LOCATED IN REGION			13,897.
							,
0 - 0 + :							12 007
	rom continuation	0	0				13,897.
	rom continuation to Part I	0	0				0.
	(add lines 3a						, ·
and 3b		0	0				13,897.
	'	tion Act Notice,	see the Instruc	ctions for Form 990.		Schedule F	(Form 990) 2017

732071 10-06-17

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)		(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ENCOURAGE READING	0.		13 807	CHILDREN'S BOOKS	FMV
		AFRICA	ENCOURAGE READING	0.	•	13,897.	CHILDREN S BOOKS	FMV
			recognized as charities by the					
by the IRS, or for which	ch the grantee or cou	unsel has provided a sec	ction 501(c)(3) equivalency lette	er		>		1
3 Enter total number of								0

Part III Grants and Other Assistance Part III can be duplicated if a			ates. Complete i	f the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part	t IV, line 16.	
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Page 4

Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If

"Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see

Part IV | Foreign Forms 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes." the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization 2 may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) _____ Yes 🗓 Yes 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621) Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," 5 the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)

Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

6

Part V	_		mental Inform		0 (touing of fronds).	المنطا	O .	and was (6) (and a water a water a	
									column (f) (accounting method (accounting method); and Par	
	(e	stimated	d number of recipie	ents), as applicable	e. Also c	omplete this par	t to pr	ovide ar	ny additional information. See	instructions.
PART	I,	LINE	E 2:							
REVE	NUE	AND	EXPENSES	INCURRED	ARE	TRACKED	IN	THE	ORGANIZATION'S	FINANCIAL
SOFT	VAR]	3								

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization							Employer identification	
REACH OUT		, INC.					04-348	1253
Part I General Information on Grants a								
1 Does the organization maintain records								
criteria used to award the grants or assis	stance?						X Yes	No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro								
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to					anization answered "	Yes" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any	
recipient that received more than		·	· ·		(f) Method of	1 (15)	4) 5	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of gr or assistance	
BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER / PEDIATRIC								
PRIMARY CARE - 850 HARRISON AVENUE								
- BOSTON, MA 02118-4001	04-3314093	3	0.	46,540.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
·								
DUKE CHILDREN'S PRIMARY CARE								
4020 N ROXBORO ROAD								
DURHAM, NC 27704-2120	56-0532129	3	0.	42,721.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
CHILD HEALTH ASSOCIATES /								
105 MILLBURY STREET								
AUBURN, MA 01501-3205	04-2929916	3	0.	40,847.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
THE LONGSTREET CLINIC, PC								
GAINESVILLE / CENTER FOR								
PEDIATRICS - 725 JESSE JEWELL			_					
PARKWAY, STE. 100 - GAINESVILLE,	58-2117020		0.	34,426.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PEDIATRIC								
CLINIC / - 4444 E 41ST STREET -								
TULSA, OK 74135-2527	14-1883809	3	0.	32,693.	EW7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
10H5A, OK 74133 2327	14 1003003	<u> </u>		32,033.	r iiv	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
HIGHLAND PEDIATRICS								
1030 PRESIDENT AVENUE								
FALL RIVER, MA 02720-5923	04-3013890		0.	29,513.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a	nd government or	ganizations listed in th	ne line 1 table		•			132.
3 Enter total number of other organization	-	~						118.

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF BROCKTON 370 OAK ST # A							
BROCKTON, MA 02301-1303	04-2591197		0.	26,585.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COASTAL CHILDREN'S CLINIC							
NEW BERN, NC 28562	56-1018571		0.	25,940.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FAIRVIEW PEDIATRICS 1176 MEMORIAL DRIVE	04 2115224	2	0.	25 760	DM7	DOOMG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING
CHICOPEE, MA 01020-3958	04-3115224	3	0.	25,760.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
QUINCY PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES 191 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE							
QUINCY, MA 02169-7751	04-2475560		0.	25,530.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF CHARLOTTESVILLE / - 1011 EAST JEFFERSON ST - CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA							
22902	05-4902611	3	0.	24,838.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LOWELL COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER / 161 JACKSON STREET							
LOWELL, MA 01852	04-2881348	3	0.	24,184.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HAWTHORN PEDIATRICS 531 FAUNCE CORNER ROAD							
NORTH DARTMOUTH, MA 02747	04-2985225		0.	23,492.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NEW ALBANY CHILDREN'S CLINIC / 462 WEST BANKHEAD STREET							
NEW ALBANY, MS 38652	64-0760755		0.	23,370.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HARVARD VANGUARD MEDICAL ASSOC-MEDFORD - 26 CITY HALL MALL							
- MEDFORD, MA 02155-4754	04-3397450	3	0.	21,852.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS OF FOXBORO							
AND WRENTHAM - 132 CENTRAL STREET,							
SUITE 116 - FOXBORO, MA 02035-2422	04-2663142		0.	21,616.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BOTTE TTO TOMBONO, IMI 02003 2122	01 2003112			21,010.		- DOORD	ENGOGINGE REIDING
BURLINGTON PEDIATRICS WEST							
3804 S. CHURCH ST.							
BURLINGTON, NC 27215	56-1211337		0.	20,300.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
,				,			
CHARLOTTE PEDIATRIC CLINIC							
6235 BLAKENEY PARK DRIVE							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28277	56-0529945		0.	20,188.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
JACKSONVILLE CHILDRENS CLINIC							
120 MEMORIAL DRIVE							
JACKSONVILLE, NC 28546	58-1278921		0.	19,550.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTH SHORE PEDIATRICS /							
480 MAPLE STREET							
DANVERS, MA 01923-4061	04-3235210		0.	19,447.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FAMILY MEDICAL & MATERNITY CARE /							
87 N MAIN ST	E4 204E002			10 100		Doore	
LEOMINSTER, MA 01453-5507	74-3047823		0.	19,100.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BROOKSIDE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER	,						
3297 WASHINGTON STREET							
	04-2312909		0.	19,086.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
JAMAICA PLAIN, MA 02130-2655	04-2312909		1	19,080.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC HEALTHCARE OF BROCKTON							
830 OAK STREET							
BROCKTON, MA 02301-1168	04-3442087	3	0.	19,038.	EM7/	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
200110N, MI 02501 1100	01 011200/	<u> </u>	1	15,030.	, + v	DOORD	LITOGORIOL READING
PLYMOUTH PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES /							
PEDIATRICS - 139 SANDWICH STREET -							
		i	1	ı	Ī	i	I

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MEDICAL ACCOCIANTES DEDIAMBICS							
MEDICAL ASSOCIATES, PEDIATRICS 100 HOSPITAL ROAD SUITE #4							
LEOMINSTER, MA 01453-2253	04-3414523		0.	18,560.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SPARTANBURG PEDIATRIC HEALTH	04 3414323		0.	10,500.	, r ri v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CENTER / PART OF GREENVILLE HEALTH							
SYSTEM CHIL - 201 EAST BROAD							
STREET - SPARTANBURG, SC 29306	57-1004971		0.	18,489.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
			-	,			
GRAND STRAND PEDIATRIC AND							
ADOLESCENTS MEDICINE, PA - 8120							
ROURK ST MYRTLE BEACH, SC 29572	57-0783896		0.	18,416.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ROCK HILL PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES -							
ROCK HILL / - 1656 RIVERCHASE BLVD							
- ROCK HILL, SC 29732-1808	20-3146968	3	0.	17,980.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CAROLINAS MEDICAL CENTER / MYERS							
PARK PEDIATRICS - 1350 SOUTH KINGS							L
DR CHARLOTTE, NC 28207-2134	56-0621073	3	0.	17,918.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
VARIETY CARE / LAFAYETTE INASMUCH							
FOUNDATION WELLNESS AND PEDIATRIC							
CENTER - 500 SW 44TH - OKLAHOMA	73-1088577		0.	17 000	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOUDACE DEADING
CITY, OK 73109-3540	/3-10005//	5	٠.	17,900.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
UNIFOUR PEDIATRICS /							
3411 GRAYSTONE PLACE							
CONOVER, NC 28603-1347	20-2998046		0.	17,675.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	20 2550010			27,070			
BOWDOIN STREET HEALTH CENTER							
230 BOWDOIN STREET							
DORCHESTER, MA 02122-1817	04-2103881	3	0.	17,500.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
EASTMAN & WOZNIAK, MD, PC							
2055 E 14 MILE ROAD							
BIRMINGHAM, MI 48009-7280	38-3329529	3	0.	17,492.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL							
CENTER / NUNNELEE PEDIATRIC							
CLINICS - 510 CAROLINA BAY DR							
WILMINGTON, NC 28403	27-2791351	3	0.	17,333.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PEDIATRIC							
CLINIC - 2400 GREATSTONE POINT -							
	61-6001218		0.	16,677.	EM27	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LEXINGTON, KY 40504	61-6001218		1	10,0//.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN							
516 CAREW STREET							
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01104-2330	04-2121377	3	0.	16,565.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
•				,			
CHARLES TOWNE PEDIATRICS /							
3800 FABER PLACE DRIVE							
NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29405	45-3367409		0.	16,282.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HARVARD VANGUARD MEDICAL							
ASSOCIATES - KENMORE SQUARE /							
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIAT - 133							
BROOKLINE AVENUE - BOSTON, MA	04-3397450	3	0.	15,580.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NOVANT HEALTH-CHILD AND ADOLESCENT				·			
MEDICAL GROUP-MONROE / BARBER -							
1994 WELLNESS BLVD - MONROE, NC							
28110	58-1728803		0.	15,523.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CHARLOTTE PEDIATRIC CLINIC-STEELE							
CREEK / - 13640 STEELECROFT							
PARKWAY - CHARLOTTE, NC 28278	56-0529945	3	0.	15,342.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GREATER LOWELL PEDIATRICS							
33 BARTLETT STREET							
LOWELL, MA 01852-1334	04-3420849		0.	14,715.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MOUL CURL CEA, MEAN MUCANES CRIMES /							
MGH CHELSEA HEALTHCARE CENTER /							
151 EVERETT AVENUE	04 0607000			14 452	E167	DOOMG	ENGOLIDAGE DELECTION
CHELSEA, MA 02150-1812	04-2697983	٥	0.	14,473.	'⊾w∧	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHRISTOPHER E. BENEY MD PC /							
77 ELIZABETH DRIVE							
LOCKPORT, NY 14094	16-1604155		0.	14,435.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BRIARPATCH PEDIATRICS							
179 ROUTE 6A							
YARMOUTH PORT, MA 02675-1714	20-1511972		0.	14,382.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HARVARD VANGUARD MEDICAL							
ASSOCIATES-CHELMSFORD - 228							
BILLERICA ROAD - CHELMSFORD, MA							
01824-3604	04-3397450	3	0.	14,218.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTHAMPTON AREA PEDIATRICS /							
193 LOCUST STREET							
NORTHAMPTON, MA 01060-2066	72-1576801	3	0.	13,810.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
EAST BOSTON NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH							
CENTER / - 10 GOVE STREET - EAST							
BOSTON, MA 02128-1920	23-7425849	3	0.	13,657.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DODION, MR 02120 1320	23 / 423043		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13,037.	1 11 1	BOOKS	ENCOUNCE REMETING
LOCKPORT PEDIATRICS /							
139 PROFESSIONAL PARKWAY							
LOCKPORT, NY 14094	20-5838384		0.	13,473.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COMMUNITY PEDIATRICS OF MILFORD							
229 EAST MAIN STREET							
MILFORD, MA 01757-2832	04-3159969	3	0.	13,453.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BIRTH AND BEYOND PEDIATRICS							
10011 S YALE	00 000		_		L		
TULSA, OK 74137	20-0327700		0.	13,386.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF FALL RIVER							
851 MIDDLE STREET							
			1			i	1

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS-NORTH							
CHARLESTON - 2713 DANTZLER DR							
NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29406	81-0568231		0.	13,187.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
			1				
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS -							
SUMMERVILLE - 748 ORANGEBURG ROAD							
- SUMMERVILLE, SC 29483	81-0568231		0.	13,074.	FMV	воокѕ	ENCOURAGE READING
FAMILY MEDICINE CENTER AT ASYLUM							
HILL / - 99 WOODLAND STREET -							
HARTFORD, CT 06105-1207	06-1450170	3	0.	13,057.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
TIPE GUALE DEPLIEDING /							
LIFE CYCLE PEDIATRICS /							
2739 FELTON DRIVE	21 1022060			12 022	EM7	DOOMG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING
EAST POINT, GA 30344	31-1833868		0.	13,033.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF FLORENCE							
204 E CHEVES STREET							
FLORENCE, SC 29506-2604	20-2935692		0.	12,899.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
				,			
COASTAL PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES							
9165 UNIVERSITY BLVD. SUITE 100							
NORTH CHARLESTON, SC 29406	20-8329907		0.	12,861.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BROCKTON HOSPITAL / CHILD & YOUTH							
CLINIC - 680 CENTRE STREET -							
BROCKTON, MA 02302-3308	04-3306782	3	0.	12,843.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HOLYOKE PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES							
150 LOWER WESTFIELD ROAD	04 2200000			10 550	T1457	DOOM G	ENGOLIDAGE DELECTIO
HOLYOKE, MA 01040-2890	04-3399973) 	0.	12,779.	L.W.∧	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COASTAL PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES							
2051 CHARLIE HALL BLVD							
CHARLESTON, SC 29414	20-8329907		0.	12,654.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	nedule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LINCOLN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER /							
1301 FAYETTEVILLE STREET							
OURHAM, NC 27707	56-1031244	3	0.	12,593.	EM77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
UCSF BENNIOF CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	30 1031244			12,333.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DAKLAND / PRIMARY CARE CLINIC -							
5220 CLAREMONT AVE - OAKLAND, CA							
94618	94-0382330	3	0.	12,581.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
74010	94-0362330	5	0.	12,561.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NICU BOSTON MEDICAL CENTER							
840 HARRISON AVENUE							
BOSTON, MA 02118	04-2472758	3	0.	12,572.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BOSION, PA 02110	04 2472730			12,372.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT MEDICINE	}						
2207 BOSTON ROAD	1						
WILBRAHAM, MA 01095-1155	04-3402361		0.	12,536.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
WILDIAMINI, INI 01035 1155	01 3102301			12,550.	, , , , , ,	- DOORD	DIGGGILLED HEIDTHG
HYDE PARK PEDIATRICS							
695 TRUMAN PARKWAY							
HYDE PARK, MA 02136-3552	04-3066227		0.	12,483.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS, MADIGAN	01 3000227			12,100.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- DOORD	DIGOGRAPH REPERC
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER / - MADIGAN							
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER, - TACOMA, WA							
98431-0001			0.	12,244.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, INC. AT				,	,		
CONNECTICUT CHILDREN'S MEDICAL							
CENTER / - 76 NEW BRITAIN AVE							
HARTFORD, CT 06106	06-1446900	3	0.	12,239.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	33 1440300	ř I	٠.	12,233.	, +	DOORD	LICCOMICH REIDING
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF HAMPDEN							
COUNTY - 373 PARK STREET - WEST							
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01089-3304	04-2647814		0.	12,207.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
EAST CAROLINA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE /	34 204/014		0.	12,207.	, v	DOORD	LITOURION READING
PEDIATRIC OUTPATIENT CENTER -							
BIOTECH BUILDING ECU SCHOOL OF							
	56-6000403	3	0.	12 105	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOMPAGE PENDING
MEDICINE - GREENVILLE, NC	30-0000403	۲	<u> </u>	12,195.	· Euv	БООКО	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ROCK HILL PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES -							
FORT MILL / - 704 GOLD HILL ROAD -							
	20-3146968	2	0.	12,115.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FORT MILL, SC 29715-8949	20-3140900			12,113.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
STURDY PEDIATRICS ASSOCIATES							
303 N. MAIN STREET							
ATTLEBORO, MA 02703-1752	04-2709501	3	0.	12,040.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ATTIEBORO, MA 02703 1732	04 2703301		0.	12,040.	, r ri v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HEYWOOD PEDIATRICS							
250 GREEN STREET							
GARDNER, MA 01440	04-3163589	3	0.	12,008.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CENTER FOR THE URBAN CHILD AT ST.	04 3103303		· ·	12,000.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	BOOKB	ENCOUNCE REMAINS
CHRISTOPHER'S HOSPITAL FOR							
CHILDREN - 3645 NORTH FRONT STREET							
- PHILADELPHIA, PA 19140	23-2274198	3	0.	12,000.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
THIUADEUTHIA, TA 19140	23 22/4190			12,000.	FIV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND							
MEDICAL GROUP / - 444 MONTGOMERY							
STREET - CHICOPEE, MA 01020-1969	04-3400111		0.	11,805.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
THE CHICOLES, MA 01020 1909	04 3400111			11,005.	FIV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PENTUCKET MEDICAL ASSOCIATES							
1 PARK WAY							
	04-3236175		0.	11,684.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HAVERHILL, MA 01830-6278	04-3230173		1	11,004.	, r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PLEASANT STREET PEDIATRICS							
159 PLEASANT STREET							
	04-2709501	3	0.	11,617.	EM7/	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ATTLEBORO, MA 02703-2442	04-2/03301	5	٠.	11,01/.	, F 11 V	BOOKS	ENCOCKAGE KEADING
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO							
/ FAMILY CLINIC - 1640 WEST							
ROOSEVELT ROAD - CHICAGO, IL	37 6000511			11 501	EW7	BOOKG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING
60608-1316	37-6000511	5	0.	11,521.	, F M V	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CEACINE DENIAMBICS							
SEASIDE PEDIATRICS							
150 ANSEL HALLET ROAD	04 2107200			11 407	EW7	BOOKG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING
WEST YARMOUTH, MA 02673-2582	04-3187299	Ρ	0.	11,487.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SOUTHERNMED PEDIATRICS / LAKE							
MURRAY OFFICE - 448 OLD CHEROKEE							
	26-1960517		0.	11,432.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ROAD - LEXINGTON, SC 29072-9031	20-1900317		٠.	11,452.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BOICE-WILLIS CLINIC - PEDIATRICS /							
100 NASH MEDICAL ARTS MALL							
ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27804	56-1025986		0.	11,322.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ROCKI MOUNI, NC 27804	30-1023360		0.	11,322.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LANCASTER HEALTH CENTER /							
304 NORTH WATER STREET							
	23-2160896	2	0.	11,316.	EM37	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LANCASTER, PA 17603-2899 RELIANT MEDICAL GROUP - WESTBORO /	23-2100090) 	0.	11,310.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRICS ATTN FAITH LINENKEMPER							
- 900 UNION STREET - WESTBORO, MA	04 0450066			11 050		20077	
01581	04-2472266		0.	11,252.	F'MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SPARTANBURG REGIONAL HEALTH							
SERVICES DISTRICT, INC / - 853							
NORTH CHURCH STREET, SUITE 401 -							
SPARTANBURG, SC 29303-3064	57-6000934	3	0.	11,223.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PARKSIDE PEDIATRICS							
525 VERDAE BLVD #200				44 000	L		L
GREENVILLE, SC 29607	20-3730220		0.	11,220.	F'MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
THE FLOATING HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN							
/ THE GENERAL PEDIATRIC CLINIC BOX							
351 - 800 WASHINGTON STREET -							
BOSTON, MA 02124-4416	04-3400617	3	0.	11,103.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GEORGETOWN PEDIATRICS							
1162 LEXINGTON ROAD							
GEORGETOWN, KY 40324	61-1215814	3	0.	11,076.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
KIDZCARE PEDIATRICS BURLINGTON /							
2501 S MEBANE ST							
BURLINGTON, NC 27215	20-0063146		0.	11,059.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

BRASELTON / CENTER FOR PEDIATRICS - 1270 FRIENDSHIP RD SUITE 200 - BRASELTON, GA 30517 THE LONGSTREET CLINIC, PC OAKWOOD / CENTER FOR PEDIATRICS - 4224 FAIRBANKS DRIVE - OAKWOOD, GA 30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD GAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	rpose of grant assistance
- 1270 FRIENDSHIP RD SUITE 200 - BRASELTON, GA 30517 58-2117020 0. 11,000. FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE THE LONGSTREET CLINIC, PC OAKWOOD / CENTER FOR PEDIATRICS - 4224 FAIRBANKS DRIVE - OAKWOOD, GA 30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000. FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729. FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721. FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654. FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
### BRASELTON, GA 30517	
THE LONGSTREET CLINIC, PC OAKWOOD / CENTER FOR PEDIATRICS - 4224 FAIRBANKS DRIVE - OAKWOOD, GA 30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE //MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE RSVERE, MA 02151-3675 CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
/ CENTER FOR PEDIATRICS - 4224 FAIRBANKS DRIVE - OAKWOOD, GA 30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	READING
FAIRBANKS DRIVE - OAKWOOD, GA 30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 O. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE 0 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	
30566 58-2117020 0. 11,000.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
FIRST CHOICE HEALTH CENTER / 110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 CCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	READING
110 CONNECTICUT BLVD EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108-3013 06-1416492 3 0. 10,729.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
MOUNTAIN AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	PEADING
CENTER / DIV OF FAMILY MEDICINE /MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	KEADING
/MEDICAL STU - 123 HENDERSONVILLE RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
RD ASHEVILLE, NC 28803 56-1071426 3 0. 10,721.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
MGH REVERE HEALTHCARE CENTER 300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	PENDING
300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	KEADING
300 OCEAN AVENUE REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
REVERE, MA 02151-3675 04-2534244 3 0. 10,654.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	DEADING
PRIMARY CARE CENTER - CHAMBLEE - 4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	XEADING
4166 BUFORD HIGHWAY, SUITE 1102 -	
CHAMBLEE, GA 30345-1036 58-1/10601 5 0. 10,625.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	DEADING
	KEADING
HOLYOKE HEALTH CENTER	
230 MAPLE STREET	
HOLYOKE, MA 01040-5144 04-2492730 3 0. 10,618.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	READING
RELIANT MEDICAL GROUP - AUBURN	
35 MILLBURY ST	
AUBURN, MA 01501-3203 04-2472266 3 0. 10,606.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	READING
DR. BABU PEDIATRICS, PC	
10 WINTHROP STREET	
WORCESTER, MA 01604 37-1506535 0. 10,500.FMV BOOKS ENCOURAGE	READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance			
NAVLA MEDICAL CENTER CAMP LEJEUNE										
/ PEDIATRIC CLINIC - 100 BREWSTER										
BLVD CAMP LEJEUNE, NC										
28547-2538	56-1897859	3	0.	10,500.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
MARION COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH										
DEPARTMENT / NW DISTRICT HEALTH										
OFFICE - 6940 N. MICHIGAN RD -										
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268	35-6005697	3	0.	10,401.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
HARVARD VANGUARD MEDICAL										
ASSOCIATES - COPLEY / DEPARTMENT										
OF PEDIATRICS - 165 DARTMOUTH										
STREET - BOSTON, MA 02116-5123	04-3397450	3	0.	10,382.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
•				,						
LYNN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER /										
269 UNION STREET										
LYNN, MA 01901-1314	04-2525066	3	0.	10,279.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
ALASKA NATIVE MEDICAL CENTER /	01 202000			20,277		1				
PCC-PEDIATRIC CLINIC - 4320										
DIPLOMACY DRIVE - ANCHORAGE, AK										
99508-5925		2	0.	10,256.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
			0.	10,230.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
NEW DELIVATIN DEDIVIDING COOKED /										
NEW BRITAIN PEDIATRIC GROUP /										
1095 WEST MAIN STREET	06 0560560			10.050		2007.5				
NEW BRITAIN, CT 06053-3454	06-0768562		0.	10,250.	F.W.A.	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
BROCKTON NEIGHBORHOOD HEALTH										
CENTER - 63 MAIN ST - BROCKTON, MA										
02301-4042	04-3165044	3	0.	10,210.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
HARVARD VANGUARD MEDICAL										
ASSOCIATES QUINCY - 1250 HANCOCK										
STREET - QUINCY, MA 02169-4339	04-3397450	3	0.	9,960.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			
BAYSTATE HIGH STREET HEALTH CENTER										
140 HIGH STREET										
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01199-1006	04-2790311	3	0.	9,862.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING			

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT							
CENTER / - 14 MEDICAL PARK ROAD							
SUITE 400 - COLUMBIA, SC 29203	47-1345819	3	0.	9,799.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
METRO WEST MEDICAL CENTER /	1, 1919913		•	2,.22.			
PEDIATRIC CLINIC - 115 LINCOLN							
STREET, G FLOOR - FRAMINGHAM, MA							
01702	04-3305651		0.	9,691.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
READING PEDIATRICS ASSOCIATES							
52 HAVEN ST	0			0.650	L	L	L
READING, MA 01867-2903	27-3882719		0.	9,679.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DEDIAMBIG AGGOSTAMES OF HAMBDEN							
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF HAMPDEN COUNTY - 477 SOUTHWICK ROAD -							
WESTFIELD, MA 01085-4734	04-2647814		0.	9,615.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
WESIFIEDD, MA 01003-4734	04-204/814		0.	3,013.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CAPE COD PEDIATRICS /							
55 ROUTE 130							
FORESTDALE, MA 02644-0549	04-3541176		0.	9,585.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
YUKON-KUSKOKWIM HEALTH CORP / WELL				, , , , , ,			
CHILD PROGRAM - 829 CHIEF EDDIE							
HOFFMAN HIGHWAY - BETHEL, AK							
99559-0528	92-0041414	3	0.	9,563.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTHEAST VALLEY HEALTH							
CORPORATION / SAN FERNANDO HEALTH							
CENTER - 1172 N MACLAY AVE - SAN							
FERNANDO, CA 91340-1328	23-7120632	3	0.	9,560.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FAMILY CARE CENTER / UK HEALTH							
CARE - 1135 HARRY SYKES WAY -							
LEXINGTON, KY 40504-1172	61-1249041	3	0.	9,447.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NEWTON WELLESLEY FAMILY PEDIATRICS							
2000 WASHINGTON STREET							
NEWTON, MA 02462-1650	04-3290065		0.	9,372.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
111111, 111 02102 1030	04 02,0000		ı	5,314.	r*	Poorio	Priceottion Kniming

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)										
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance				
ESKENAZI HEALTH CENTER OUTPATIENT											
CARE CENTER PEDIATRICS / - 720											
ESKENAZI AVE 2ND FLOOR OCC -											
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202	35-6005697	3	0.	9,300.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
WALLEY GUILDDEN'S GLINIG /											
VALLEY CHILDREN'S CLINIC /											
4011 TALBOT RD S #220	40 170000			0 212	E167	D0077.0	ENGOUDAGE DEADING				
RENTON, WA 98055 TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND	42-1729293		0.	9,213.	F.W.A.	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
MEDICAL GROUP / - 305 BICENTENNIAL											
HIGHWAY - SPRINGFIELD, MA	04 2472020		0.	0 102	E167	D0077.0	ENGOUDAGE DEADING				
01118-1962	04-3473929) 	0,	9,123.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE / EAST											
SOMERVILLE FAMILY MEDICINE											
DEPARTMENT - 300 BROADWAY -	04 2524244		0	0.060	E167	D0077.0	ENGOUDAGE DEADING				
SOMERVILLE, MA 02145-2935	04-2534244		0.	9,062.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
LUMBERTON CHILDREN'S CLINIC											
400 LIBERTY HILL ROAD											
LUMBERTON, NC 28358-2446	56-1133868		0.	9,000.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
HOMBERTON, NC 20330-2440	30-1133000		0.	3,000.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
HIGHLAND HOSPITAL PEDIATRIC CLINIC											
1411 EAST 31ST STREET											
OAKLAND, CA 94602-1018	94-3223467	3	0.	8,956.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
<u> </u>	71 0220107		•	,,,,,,,							
CHARLES DREW COMMUNITY HEALTH											
CENTER - 221 NORTH GRAHAM HOPEDALE											
ROAD - BURLINGTON, NC 27217-2971	56-0952737	3	0.	8,803.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
CHILDREN'S HEALTHCARE OF ATLANTA				,							
AT HUGHES SPALDING / REACH OUT AND											
READ P - SECOND FLOOR - ATLANTA,											
GA 30303	58-2130437	3	0.	8,725.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				
				,							
ABINGTON PEDIATRICS PC											
360 BROCKTON AVENUE											
ABINGTON, MA 02351-2186	26-0474768		0.	8,719.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING				

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OU FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC							
1111 SOUTH ST. LOUIS AVENUE							
TULSA, OK 74120	14-1883809		0.	8,710.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LAKEWOOD FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC /	11 1003003			0,710.	1	- DOORD	DIVEGORISH REIDING
COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE - 10510							
GRAVELLY LAKE DRIVE - LAKEWOOD, WA							
98499-5036	91-1349657	3	0.	8,679.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
30433-3030	91-1349037			0,073.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BLUE RIDGE PEDIATRICS LLC / CAREY							
MOLIN GULLY, MD - 457 US-123 -							
•	26-4453538		0.	8,671.	EM17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SENECA, SC 29678	20-4455556		0.	0,071.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
VARIETY CARE FAMILY HEALTH							
1025 STRAKA TERRACE							
	73-1088577		0.	8,651.	EM17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73139	/3-10665//	5	0.	0,051.	r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ERIC B CHANDLER HEALTH CENTER /							
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY - RWJMS - 277							
GEORGE STREET - NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ	22 1000400			0 505	D107	DOOMG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING
08901-1311	22-1980408	3	0.	8,595.	F.W.A.	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FERNANDES CENTER FOR CHILDREN &							
FAMILIES / ST. ANNE'S HOSPITAL -							
795 MIDDLE ST FALL RIVER, MA			_				
02721-1733	27-2473637		0.	8,501.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PALMETTO PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT							
CLINIC - 7448 BROAD RIVER RD							
IRMO, SC 29063	57-0705364		0.	8,433.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS - MT.							
PLEASANT / SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS -							
MT. PLEASANT - 1115 PROFESSIONAL							
LANE - MT. PLEASANT, SC 29466	81-0568231		0.	8,311.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PORTER PEDIATRICS COMPREHENSIVE							
PEDIATRIC HEALTH CARE - 354							
TREMONT ST - BOSTON, MA 02116-5538	20-3602910	1	0.	8,271.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HARVARD FAMILY PHYSICIANS							
7912 E 31ST CT							
TULSA, OK 74145	73-1333199		0.	8,270.	FMV	воокѕ	ENCOURAGE READING
RIVERWALK PEDIATRICS / PENTUCKET MEDICAL - 500 MERRIMACK ST -							
LAWRENCE, MA 01843-1756	04-3236175		0.	8,264.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
TURAL PEDIATRICS 465 WALNUT STREET				0.045			
FALL RIVER, MA 02720-3348	04-3326112		0.	8,247.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SOUTHCOAST PEDIATRICS 49 STATE ROAD							
NORTH DARTMOUTH, MA 02747	22-2703314	3	0.	8,121.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
WHEATFIELD PEDIATRICS / 2890 NIAGARA FALLS BOULEVARD NORTH TONAWANDA, NY 14120	16-1565108		0.	8,116.	E-M77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTH TONAWANDA, NT 14120	10-1303100		0.	0,110.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
OSU PEDIATRICS AT HOUSTON CENTER 717 S HOUSTON AVE STE 400 TULSA, OK 74127-9023	73-6017987	3	0.	8,015.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
10001, 01 111, 3010	73 0017307		· .	0,013.		Books	Eneconic NEIDING
GLYNN COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT 2747 FOURTH STREET							
BRUNSWICK, GA 31520-3714	58-1092888		0.	7,980.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER, INC. / MAIN SITE: MIDDLETOWN, CT - 675 MAIN STREET - MIDDLETOWN, CT							
06457-2845	06-0897105	3	0.	7,950.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
RAINBOW PEDIATRICS, PA 110 A CHADWICK SQUARE COURT HENDERSONVILLE, NC 28739-3238	04-3481253	3	0.	7,929.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
				,	ı	1	

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CONNECTICUT CHILDREN'S PRIMARY							
CARE OF EAST HARTFORD / - 800							
CONNECTICUT BLVD, 1ST FL - EAST							
HARTFORD, CT 06108	06-0646753	3	0.	7,906.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MARTHAS VINEYARD HOSPITAL /							
PEDIATRICS / DR. MELANIE MILLER -							
1 HOSPITAL ROAD - OAK BLUFFS, MA							
02557	04-2104691		0.	7,906.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ST. LUKE COMMUNITY HEALTHCARE							
126 6TH AVE SW							
RONAN, MT 59864	81-0221486	3	0.	7,867.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NONAN, HI 35004	01 0221400	1		7,007.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
TRI-COUNTY PEDIATRICS - ROCK HILL	,						
165 AMENDMENT AVE., STE 102	1						
ROCK HILL, SC 29732-3606	57-1106989		0.	7,752.	EM77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRICS NORTHWEST PS, BAKER	37 1100303		1	7,752.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CENTER OFFICE - 316 MARTIN LUTHER							
KING JR. WAY - TACOMA, WA							
98405-4252	91-2124511	3	0.	7,743.	FM7/	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
J040J 4ZJZ	71 2124311		0.	7,745.	, r 11 v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MIDDLEBORO PEDIATRICS							
2 LAKEVILLE BUSINESS PARK							
LAKEVILLE, MA 02347-1236	04-2701875		0.	7,602.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	01 2701073			7,002.	, , , , , ,	- DOORD	Dividential Reserve
LA CLINICA DE LA RAZA/TV							
PEDIATRICS / - 3451 EAST 12TH							
STREET - OAKLAND, CA 94601-3425	94-1744108	3	0.	7,602.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	31 1711100			7,002.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- DOORD	Dividential Reserve
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS - CARNES							
CROSSROADS - 2016 1ST AVENUE -							
SUMMERVILLE, SC 29486	81-0568231		0.	7,562.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DOMINICATION, DC 29400	31 0300231		1	1,302.	, L 11 V	DOORD	LACOURAGE READING
MARTHA ELIOT HEALTH CENTER							
75 BICKFORD STREET							
	00-4277444		0.	7 520	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOMPACE PENDING
JAMAICA PLAIN, MA 02130-1401	00-42//444	٢	<u>l</u> .	7,539.	· Euv	БООКО	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BOSTON CHILDREN'S PRIMARY CARE AT							
LONGWOOD - 300 LONGWOOD AVENUE -							
BOSTON, MA 02115-5724	04-2774441	3	0.	7,474.	EM7/	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	01 2//1111	<u> </u>	,	7, 474	, 117	BOOKB	ENCOUNCE KENDING
WHITTIER STREET HEALTH CENTER /							
1290 TREMONT STREET							
ROXBURY, MA 02120-3432	04-2619517		0.	7,446.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
·				,			
STARKS PEDIATRICS /							
2315 W ARBORS DR							
CHARLOTTE, NC 28262	20-5258148		0.	7,441.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PALMETTO PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT							
CLINIC - CLEMSON RD / 326286 - 601							
CLEMSON ROAD - COLUMBIA, SC 29229	57-0705364		0.	7,389.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GREATER ROSLINDALE MEDICAL AND							
DENTAL CENTER / - 4199 WASHINGTON							
STREET - ROSLINDALE, MA 02131-1733	04-3314093	3	0.	7,353.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
and bedrauthe bedramping /							
CHP BERKSHIRE PEDIATRICS /							
777 NORTH STREET	04-3526865	2	_	7,251.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOLIDACE DEADING
PITTSFIELD, MA 01201-4147	04-3526665	3	0.	7,251.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GOLDSBORO PEDIATRICS, P.A. /							
2706 MEDICAL OFFICE PLACE							
GOLDSBORO, NC 27534-9460	57-0672117	3	0.	7,200.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
FAMILY MEDICINE CLINIC NAVAL	37 0072117		,	7,200,		DOORD .	ENGOGRIGE REIDING
MEDICAL CENTER CAMP LEJEUNE / -							
100 BREWSTER BLVD - CAMP LEJEUNE,							
NC 28547	56-1897859	3	0.	7,150.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
				,===			
TOPPENISH MEDICAL CLINIC / YAKIMA							
VALLEY FARM WORKERS CLINIC - 510 W							
FIRST AVENUE - TOPPENISH, WA 98948	91-1019392	3	0.	7,150.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SUMNER PEDIATRICS							
1515 ALLEN STREET							
SPRINGFIELD, MA 01118-1803	04-3237669		0.	7,131.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC MEDICAL CARE, INC.							
1000 BROADWAY							
CHELSEA, MA 02150	04-3507160		0.	7,055.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COLUMBUS REGIONAL MEDICAL GROUP /							
COLUMBUS REGIONAL PEDIATRICS							
COLUMBUS, GA 31901	58-1719867	3	0.	7,048.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CHILDREN'S NATIONAL MEDICAL CENTER			- •	.,			
/ CHILDREN'S HEALTH CENTER - 111							
MICHIGAN AVENUE, NW - WASHINGTON,							
DC 20010-2916	53-0196580	3	0.	7,010.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
				.,			
MILESTONES PEDIATRIC CARE							
4125 SOUTH MINGO							
rulsa, ok 74146	82-1136414		0.	6,992.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
LANCASTER GENERAL HOSPITAL /	02 1200121			,,,,,,			
DOWNTOWN FAMILY MEDICINE - 540 N.							
DUKE STREET - LANCASTER, PA							
17602-2208	23-1365353		0.	6,947.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HAYWOOD PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT			· ·	,,,,,,,			
MEDICINE GROUP, P.A. / - 15							
FACILITY DRIVE - CLYDE, NC							
28721-9438	56-1869575		0.	6,935.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
			1	2,333.	F :		
ESKENAZI W. 38TH STREET /							
5515 W. 38TH ST							
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254	00-1439758	3	0.	6,933.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
1025	55 1155750	-	1	0,555.			LI. SOSIGISE REIDING
TULSA PEDIATRIC GROUP /							
6465 S YALE AVE STE 715							

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	art II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
IARE COUNTY METERI HEAT THE /							
LAKE COUNTY TRIBAL HEALTH /							
PEDICATRIS OB/GYN - 359 LAKEPORT	94-2847137		0.	6 007	EM27	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BLVD - LAKEPORT, CA 95453	34-204/13/		0.	6,907.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF MALDEN							
105 COMMERCIAL ST.							
MALDEN, MA 02148-5509	04-3485228		0.	6,854.	EM77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MALDEN, MA 02140-5509	04-3463226		0.	0,854.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
RIVERTOWN PEDIATRICS /							
2416 CAPSTONE COURT							
	58-1094505		0.	6,841.	EM77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COLUMBUS, GA 31909-2795	30-1094303		0.	0,041.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTHERN BERKSHIRE PEDIATRICS /							
77 HOSPITAL AVENUE							
	04-2772469		0.	6,826.	EM24	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
NORTH ADAMS, MA 01247-2550 RICHMOND COUNTY HEALTH AND HUMAN	04-2772409		0.	0,020.	, r m v	POOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SERVICES / WIC CLINIC - 127							
CAROLINE STREET - ROCKINGHAM, NC	21 1585604			6 015	E167	20077	
28379	31-1575604	3	0.	6,815.	, F'MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DEDITION ASSOCIATION OF MANY							
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES OF NEW							
BEDFORD - 225 FIELD STREET - NEW							L
BEDFORD, MA 02740-2134	04-2501135		0.	6,794.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DODGUEGEED VOUGE WILLET GEDUIGE							
DORCHESTER HOUSE MULTI-SERVICE							
CENTER - 1353 DORCHESTER AVENUE -							L
DORCHESTER, MA 02122-2932	23-7125970	3	0.	6,753.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ALLIED PEDIATRICS, BROCKTON							
179 QUINCY STREET							
BROCKTON, MA 02302-2966	04-3340622		0.	6,744.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ALBEMARLE PEDIATRICS /							
1420 US-52							
ALBEMARLE, NC 28001	56-2000204		0.	6,687.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	nizations in the U	nited States (Sch	edule I (Form 990), Pa	ırt II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
PEDIATRIC CARE CENTER /							
1301 FARMINGTON AVENUE							
	37-1552719		0.	6,685.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BRISTOL, CT 06010	37-1332713		0.	0,005.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
RIVERSIDE PEDIATRICS - KINGSTREE /							
402 NELSON BOULEVARD							
KINGSTREE, SC 29556	47-3718945		0.	6,670.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
KINGSIREE, SC 29330	47-3710943		0.	0,070.	,rmv	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
THE CHILDREN'S CENTER OF CAROLINA							
HEALTH CENTERS, INC. / - 113 LINER							
DRIVE - GREENWOOD, SC 29646-2311	57-0650154	2	0.	6,661.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DRIVE - GREENWOOD, SC 29040-2311	37-0630134	5	0.	0,001.	, r m v	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CAROLINAEAST PEDIATRICS							
2604 DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. BLV				6 506	EM17	DOOKG	ENGOLDAGE DEADING
NEW BERN, NC 28562	04-3481253	3	0.	6,596.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BAYSTATE MEDICAL PRACTICES							
GREENFIELD PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES -							
48 SANDERSON STREET - GREENFIELD,				6.504			
MA 01301-2715	04-2888373	3	0.	6,581.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DILVERSO DEDITIONS IND IDOLUGIONS							
PALMETTO PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT							
CLINIC - DOWNTOWN - 140 PARK							
CENTRAL DRIVE - COLUMBIA, SC 29203	57-0705364		0.	6,574.	,F'MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
THE CHIEF WAS A DED LAMBTES							
WESTERN MASS PEDIATRICS							
10 HOSPITAL DRIVE SUITE 201				6.546			
HOLYOKE, MA 01040-6604	04-3202198	3	0.	6,546.	,F'M∨	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
OU PHYSICIANS-TULSA / WAYMAN							
TISDALE SPECIALTY CLINIC - 591							
EAST 36TH STREET NORTH - TULSA, OK							
74106-1812	14-1883809		0.	6,545.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SOUTHERN JAMAICA PLAIN HEALTH							
CENTER - 640 CENTRE STREET -							
JAMAICA PLAIN, MA 02130-2555	04-2312909	3	0.	6,508.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
SUNSHINE PEDIATRICS /							
1519 E. BOOKER DAIRY RD							
SMITHFIELD, NC 27577	20-0958908		0.	6,496.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
HARRINGTON PHYSICIAN SERVICES /							
100 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 102							
SOUTHBRIDGE, MA 01550	13-4366504		0.	6,457.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
RICHESON DRIVE PEDIATRICS							
105 RICHESON DRIVE							
LYNCHBURG, VA 24501-2911	81-0635270	3	0.	6,400.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ACMC - EASTMONT WELLNESS CENTER /							
6955 FOOTHILL BOULEVARD	56 4000055				L		
OAKLAND, CA 94605-2455	56-1992257	3	0.	6,387.	F.W ∧	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MAIN STREET PEDIATRICS /							
77R W MAIN ST							
HOPKINTON, MA 01748	04-3422897		0.	6,380.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER -							
GREENVILLE / - 703 VERDAE BLVD	56 0010006			6 266		Doore	
GREENVILLE, SC 29607	56-2212236		0.	6,366.	F.W.A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CHILDREN'S MEDICAL OFFICE OF N							
ANDOVER - 477 ANDOVER STREET -							
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845-5036	04-3058418		0.	6,315.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
PEDIATRICS NORTHWEST PS, FEDERAL							
WAY OFFICE / - 34503 9TH AVE S -							
FEDERAL WAY, WA 98003-8727	91-2124511	3	0.	6,300.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GREENVILLE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL /							
20 MEDICAL RIDGE DRIVE							
GREENVILLE, SC 29605-4267	81-1723202	3	0.	6,262.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
AGUIGG MEDIGAL GENMED / DEDIAMDIG								
LAC+USC MEDICAL CENTER / PEDIATRIC								
DEPARTMENT - 2010 ZONAL AVE - LOS	95-6000927		0.	6 226	EM17	BOOKS	ENGOLIDACE DEADING	
ANGELES, CA 90033-5000	95-6000927	5	0.	6,236.	,rmv	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
MATTAPAN COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER								
1575 BLUE HILL AVENUE								
MATTAPAN, MA 02126-2253	04-2544151	3	0.	6,229,	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
millim, mi ozizo zzos	04 2344131	<u> </u>		0,223	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	DOONS	ENCOUNTED REMEDING	
MCCHORD PEDIATRIC CLINIC, MADIGAN								
ARMY MEDICAL CENTER / - 690 BARNES								
BLVD - LAKEWOOD, WA 98438	91-1636568		0.	6,215,	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
THE FALLS PEDIATRICS / CALDWELL								
JNC HEALTHCARE - 4355 HICKORY BLVD								
- GRANITE FALLS, NC 28630	56-0554202	3	0.	6,170.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
				,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
COVE PEDIATRICS LLC /								
570 R HAWTHORN ST								
NORTH DARTMOUTH, MA 02747-3925	27-3204802		0.	6,139,	EM/A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
NORTH DIMINOSTI, MI 02/4/ 3323	27 3204002			0,133.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	DOONS	ENCOUNCE KENDING	
SUMTER PEDIATRICS								
237 CHURCH STREET								
SUMTER, SC 29150-4202	57-0555541		0.	6,108,	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE /	37 0333311			0,100,		Doore	DIGOGRAPH REIDERG	
CAMBRIDGE PEDIATRICS - 1493								
CAMBRIDGE STREET - CAMBRIDGE, MA								
02139-1047	04-2534244	3	0.	6,107.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
YALE-NEW HAVEN CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL	J			0,107.	, v	POOK D	LICOOMICH READING	
/ PEDIATRIC PRIMARY CARE CENTER -								
20 YORK STREET - NEW HAVEN, CT								
06510	06-0646652	3	0.	6,074.	EM7/	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
NAVAL HOSPITAL CAMP PENDLETON /	00-0040032	<u> </u>	· ·	0,074.	T 11 V	DOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATIRCS - NAVAL								
HOSPITAL CAMP PENDLETON PEDIATRICS	10 2456700	2		6 000	EW7	BOOKG	ENGOLIDACE DEADING	
- CAMP PENDLETON, CA 92055	12-3456789	þ	0.	6,020.	·k · · ·	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
MILL RIVER PEDIATRICS								
41 HARRISON STREET								
TAUNTON, MA 02780-3960	01-0562299		0.	5,968.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, INC. / 500 ALBANY AVENUE	06,0063040			5.041				
HARTFORD, CT 06120-2508	06-0863942	3	0.	5,941.	, F'MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
NAVY MEDICAL CENTER SAN DIEGO / 34800 BOB WILSON DRIVE SAN DIEGO, CA 92134-1098	56-2595144	3	0.	5,923.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
STERLING SHARPE PEDIATRIC CENTER 4605 MONTICELLO ROAD	E7 006E44E	2	0	E 00E	Tames.	DOORG	ENGOLIDAGE DEADING	
COLUMBIA, SC 29203-4156	57-0965445		0.	5,905.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
FHCHC / FAIR HAVEN OFFICE 374 GRAND AVENUE								
NEW HAVEN, CT 06513-3733	06-0883545	3	0.	5,903.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE - MALDEN FAMILY MEDICINE CENTER - 195 CANAL STREET - MALDEN, MA 02148-6701	04-2534244	3	0.	5,843.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
TREET MADDEN, MA 02140 0701	04 2334244	7	0.	3,043.	, 111	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
FRAMINGHAM PEDIATRICS 125 NEWBURY STREET								
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701-4592	04-3165789	3	0.	5,806.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
MOUNTAIN VIEW PEDIATRICS / C/O BURKE COUNTY LITERACY COUNCIL - 517 W. FLEMING DR - CO NCSD BOX 30								
- MORGANTON, NC 28655	56-1484668	3	0.	5,800.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS-MONCKS CORNER / SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS -				,				
401 N. LIVE OAK DRIVE - MONCKS	81-0568231		0.	5 774	EW7	BOOKS	ENCOMPAGE PEADING	
CORNER, SC 29461	01-0300731	1	1 0.	5,774.	· L · · ·	Бооур	ENCOURAGE READING	

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
ST. JOHN CLINIC PEDIATRIC &								
ADOLESCENT MEDICINE - 1919 S.								
WHEELING AVE - TULSA, OK 74104	73-1333199		0.	5,721.	EMA	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
	/ 0 1000177			0,722.	,			
VARIETY CARE, INC - PORTLAND								
5320 N PORTLAND								
OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73112	73-1088577	3	0.	5,700.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
HARVARD VANGUARD - CAMBRIDGE								
MEDICAL ASSOCIATES - 1611								
CAMBRIDGE STREET - CAMBRIDGE, MA								
02138-4302	04-3397450	3	0.	5,666.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
PIRATE PEDIATRICS, PA								
118 OAKMONT DRIVE								
GREENVILLE, NC 27858	45-2635255		0.	5,653.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
LAUREL PEDIATRICS /								
3055 MACARTHUR BLVD.								
OAKLAND, CA 94602-3211	80-0173010		0.	5,650.	,FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
DELIANE MEDICAL CROUD MILEORD /								
RELIANT MEDICAL GROUP - MILFORD / 101 CEDAR STREET								
	04-2472266		0.	5,614.	EM27	BOOKS	ENCOUDACE DEADING	
MILFORD, MA 01757-2236	04-24/2200		1	5,614.	, FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
PEDIATRIC ASSOCIATES - GREER								
318 MEMORIAL DR.								
GREER, SC 29650	57-1004971	3	0.	5,585,	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
				,,,,,,,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
PALMETTO PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT								
CLINIC - LEXINGTON / - 1970								
AUGUSTA HWY - LEXINGTON, SC 29072	57-0705364		0.	5,543.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
,,,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
CAROLYN J. BOONE, MD								
110 N. ROBINSON STREET								
RICHMOND, VA 23220	54-1376016		0.	5,513.	.FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)								
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
NOVANT HEALTH TODAY'S PEDIATRICS								
2001 TODAY'S WOMAN AVENUE								
WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27105	05-6137317	2	0.	5,461.	EMT7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
WINSION-SALLEM, NC 2/103	03-013/31/	5	0.	3,401.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
TRI RIVER FAMILY HEALTH CENTER								
281 EAST HARTFORD AVENUE								
UXBRIDGE, MA 01569	04-2911067		0.	5,449,	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
SADKIDGE, MI 01303	04 2311007			3,113.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	BOOKB	ENCOUNTED REMEDING	
MGH EVERETT FAMILYCARE /								
19 NORWOOD STREET								
EVERETT, MA 02149-2709	04-2534244	3	0.	5,412,	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
	01 2001211			0,111				
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS AT								
PINELLAS PARK - 7550 43RD STREET								
NORTH - PINELLAS PARK, FL 33781	59-2097521	3	0.	5,374.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
CAMBRIDGE HEALTH ALLIANCE /				, , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
SOMERVILLE PEDIATRICS - 300								
BROADWAY - SOMERVILLE, MA								
02145-2935	04-2534244	3	0.	5,363,	EM/A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
02143 2333	01 2331211	<u> </u>	0.	3,303.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	BOOKB	ENCOUNTED KENDING	
GREATER DANBURY COMMUNITY HEALTH								
CENTER - 120 MAIN ST - DANBURY, CT								
06810	06-0646597	3	0.	5,358,	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
70010	00 0040337	<u> </u>		3,330.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	BOOKB	ENCOUNTED REMDING	
BLACKFEET COMMUNITY HOSPITAL /								
WELL CHILD CLINIC - 760 HOSPITAL								
CIRCLE - BROWNING, MT 59417		3	0.	5,322,	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
DROWNING, HI 33417				3,322,	FIV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
FRANKLIN PEDIATRIC AND ADOLESCENT								
CARE - 835 WEST CENTRAL STREET -								
	04 3150060			E 21E	EW7	BOOKS	ENGOLIDACE DEADING	
FRANKLIN, MA 02038-3188	04-3159969	<u>ي</u>	0.	5,315.	, F M V	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	
Opprimm App /								
OFFUTT AFB /								
2501 CAPEHART	47 0704400			F 202	EM17	BOOKG	ENGOLIDAGE DESCRIPTIO	
OFFUTT AFB, NE 68113-1043	47-0794422		0.	5,292.	, F.W.A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING	

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WESTERN WAKE PEDIATRICS, P.A. /							
940 SE CARY PARKWAY							
CARY, NC 27518	20-2023756		0.	5,285.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	20 2023730			3,203.		- DOGRE	DIGOGRAPH RELIBERA
/ CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL: OUT-PT.							
DEPT - 4700 WATERS AVENUE -							
SAVANNAH, GA 31404-6220	58-1618486	3	0.	5,266.	EM/A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
DAVANNAII, GA 31404 0220	30 1010400			3,200.	I II V	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SOUTH COUNTY PEDIATRICS							
336 THOMPSON RD							
WEBSTER, MA 01570-1509	04-2911067	3	0.	5,255.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
WEDSTER, FA 01370 1303	04 2311007			3,233.	L-MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CENTER FOR PEDIATRIC MEDICINE WEST							
5 WEST MAIN STREET							
GREENVILLE, SC 29611	81-1723202	3	0.	5,251.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
GREENVILLE, SC 25011	01 1723202			3,231.	L-MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
ASIAN HEALTH SERVICES /							
818 WEBSTER STREET							
OAKLAND, CA 94607-4220	94-2235908	3	0.	5,239.	EM7	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
SOUTHCENTRAL FOUNDATION / PRIMARY	J4 ZZ33300			3,233.	L-MV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
CARE CLINICS - 4320 DIPLOMACY							
DRIVE, SUITE 2121 - ANCHORAGE, AK							
99508	92-0086076	3	0.	5,212.	EM17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
	92-0086076	5	0.	5,212.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BROCKTON PEDIATRICS							
65 LIBBY ST.							
	04-2583457		0.	5,211.	EW77	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
BROCKTON, MA 02302-2949	04-230343/		1	3,411.	L II A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE KEADING
CVACIM DEDIAMBICS IID /							
SKAGIT PEDIATRICS, LLP /							
2101 LITTLE MOUNTAIN LANE	01 1147021			E 202	EW7	BOOKS	ENGOLIDACE DEADING
MOUNT VERNON, WA 98274-8752	91-1147231		0.	5,203.	L III A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING
COMMUTEDIMED DEDITMENTSS / HILLSPASS							
SOUTHERNMED PEDIATRICS / HILLCREST							
OFFICE - 1740 VILLAGE PARK DR -	06 1060515			F 666		20077	
ORANGEBURG, SC 29118	26-1960517		0.	5,200.	IL.W.A	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
LAWTON CHILES HEALTH CENTER									
1515 26TH AVENUE EAST									
BRADENTON, FL 34208-7707	59-1773262	3	0.	5,198.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
				-,					
JACKSON COUNTY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL									
PEDIATRIC CLINIC - 101 SOUTH PARK									
LANE - ALTUS, OK 73521	26-2174483	3	0.	5,187.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
·									
BAYSTATE MASON SQUARE NEIGHBORHOOD									
HEALTH CENTER - 11 WILBRAHAM ROAD									
- SPRINGFIELD, MA 01109-3161	04-2790311	3	0.	5,165.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL FAMILY MEDICINE									
RESIDENCY PROGRAM / MIDDLETOWN									
OFFICE - 90 SOUTH MAIN ST -									
MIDDLETOWN, CT 06457-3649	06-0646718	3	0.	5,140.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
SOUTH POINTE PEDIATRICS									
1615 SOUTH EUCALYPTUS AVENUE			_						
BROKEN ARROW, OK 74012	90-1152279		0.	5,138.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
DILEY DOIMANY CARE /									
RILEY PRIMARY CARE / 705 RILEY HOSPITAL DRIVE									
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46202	23-7427350		0.	5,099.	EW17	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
INDIANAFOLIS, IN 40202	23-7427330		0.	3,099.	FHV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
SWEETGRASS PEDIATRICS-WEST ASHLEY	}								
12 FARMFIELD AVENUE									
CHARLESTON, SC 29407	81-0568231		0.	5,056.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
,				·					
IN HIS IMAGE / FAMILY MEDICAL CARE									
7501 S RIVERSIDE PARKWAY									
TULSA, OK 74136	73-1321032		0.	5,040.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
EASTSIDE MEDICAL CLINIC /									
COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE - 1708 EAST									
44TH STREET - TACOMA, WA									
98404-4611	91-1349657	3	0.	5,025.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)									
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND									
MEDICAL GROUP / - 230 MAIN STREET									
- AGAWAM, MA 01001-1838	04-3400111	3	0.	5,024.	FMV	BOOKS	ENCOURAGE READING		
							0 1 1 1 1 (= 000)		

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of	(c) Amount of	(d) Amount of non-	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
	recipients	cash grant	cash assistance	(book, Fiviv, appraisal, other)	
		0.0.1111.1			
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information red	quired in Part I, iin	ie 2; Part III, column	1 (b); and any other a	aditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2:					
INTERESTED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS CO	ONTACT RE	ACH OUT AN	D READ FOR	AN INITIAL	
SCREENING. THIS INFORMS THEM OF T	THE PROGR	AM REQUIRE	EMENTS AND	ASSESSES	
THEIR INITIAL SUITABILITY. THE PR	ROSPECTIV	E SITE THE	EN SUBMITS	AN	
APPLICATION ALONG WITH A LETTER OF	SUPPORT	FROM THE	CLINIC'S M	EDICAL AND/OR	
ADMNISTRATIVE LEADERSHIP. REACH	OUT AND	READ PEFOF	RMS AN INTE	RNAL REVIEW	
IN ENSURE THAT:					

Part IV | Supplemental Information

(DOCTOR OR NURSE) AT A CLINIC, HOSPITAL OR PRIVATE PRACTICE.

- 2. THE LOCATION IS A CLINICAL SETTING WHERE PEDICATRIC PRIMARY CARE OCCURS

 (E.G., CANNOT BE A WIC ORGANIZATION OR HEAD START PROGRAM).
- 3. THE CLINICAL SITE HAS DESIGNATED A MEDICAL CHAMPION AND PROGRAM

 COORDINATOR WHO WILL BE IN CHARGE OF THE REACH OUT AND READ PROGRAM (MAY BE

 THE SAME PERSON).
- 4. AT LEAST 30% OF THE PATIENT POPULATION AT THE SITE LIVES AT OR BELOW

 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL AND IS, THEREFORE, ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE

 BOOKS FROM REACH OUT AND READ. THIS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED BY INSURANCE DATA:

 FEDERAL OR STATE SUBSIDIZED HEALTH INSURANCE.
- 5. THE CLINICAL SITE HAS ITS OWN FUNDRAISING CAPABILITY AND HAS SECURED 100% OF ITS FIRST ANNUAL BOOK COMMITMENT (ABC), THROUGH FUNDRAISING, OR COALITION SUPPORT. IF ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS ARE MET, EXCLUDING THIS ONE, THE SITE WILL BE WAIT-LISTED UNTIL THIS REQUIREMENT IS MET. IF THE REACH OUT AND READ STAFF BELIEVES THAT THE SITE HAS MET THE ABOVE CRITERIA AND HAS THE ABILITY TO IMPLEMENT THE REACH OUT AND READ PROGRAM, IT IS APPROVED. PROVIDERS AT THE SITE ARE TRAINED IN THE REACH OUT AND READ MODEL. FINALLY, BOOKS WILL BE ORDERED.

PROGRAM PROVIDERS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT PROGRESS REPORTS EVERY SIX MONTHS

TO REACH OUT AND READ. THESE PROGRESS REPORTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE SITE TO

RECEIVE BOOKS FROM THE NATIONAL CENTER. THE REPORT INCUDES INFORMATION:

1) ABOUT THE CHILDREN THEY SERVE; 2) THE NUMBER OF BOOKS THET PROVIDED; 3)

LITERACY ADVICE THEY OFFERED TO PARENTS, 4) THEIR ABILITY TO FUNDRAISE, AND

5) IF THEY PROVIDED LOCAL LITERACY RESOURCES TO THE PARENTS. PROGRESS

REPORTS ARE INDIVIDUALLY REVIEWED TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE REACH OUT

AND READ MODEL, AND TO DETERMINE IF SITES REQUIRE ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL

Schedule I (Form 990)

SUPPORT TO THRIVE.

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number 04-3481253

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		<u> </u>
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		<u> </u>
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			L
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		Х
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
_	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:	_		х
a	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the net earnings of:			Х
a	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		
_	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments	_		Х
c	not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		\vdash^{Λ}
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			Х
•	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of V	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) BRIAN GALLAGHER	(i)	170,445.	0.	0.	7,088.	20,853.	198,386.	0.
CEO/PRESIDENT/CLERK	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) AMY ERICKSON	(i)	126,465.	0.	0.	5,374.	24,976.		0.
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) CALLEE BOULWARE	(i)	152,672.	0.	0.	25,044.	5,686.	183,402.	0.
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(4) DIANE MALCOLMSON	(i)	153,863.	0.	0.	20,823.	0.	174,686.	0.
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(5) JILL SELLS	(i)	203,973.	0.	0.	9,563.	7,428.	220,964.	0.
REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE L

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions With Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Employer identification number

04 - 3481253Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Part I Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction person and organization Yes No 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Part II

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

(d) Loan to or (b) Relationship (i) Written (a) Name of (c) Purpose (e) Original (f) Balance due (g) In by board or from the interested person with organization of loan principal amount default? agreement? committee? organization? To From Yes No Yes No Yes No Total

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Complete if the organization answered (a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship be	etween interested	(c) Amount of	(d) Description of		aring of zation's
	person and the	e organization	transaction	transaction	revenues?	
JUDITH NEWMAN AND JESSIE I	PRESIDENT	& VP, RES	1,216,391.	Yes	No X	
Part V Supplemental Information Provide additional information for response	onses to questions o	on Schedule L (see	e instructions).			
SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS T	RANSACTION	NS INVOLVI	NG INTEREST	ED PERSONS:		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: JUDITH	I NEWMAN AN	ND JESSIE	LYONS			
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN I	NTERESTED	PERSON AN	D ORGANIZAT	'ION:		
PRESIDENT & VP, RESPECTIVE	LY, AT SCH	HOLASTIC E	BOOKS			
(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION	\$ 1,216,39	91.				
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSAC	TION: PURC	CHASE OF E	OOKS FROM S	CHOLASTIC B	OOKS	
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATIO	N REVENUES	5? = NO				
(1)						

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

► Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

REACH OUT AND READ, INC. Employer identification number 04 - 3481253

Par	rt I Types of Property							
		(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
		Check if applicable	Number of contributions or	Noncash contribution amounts reported on	Method of de noncash contribu			•
		арріісаріе		Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Horicasii contribu	ilion ai	nount:	3
1	Art - Works of art							
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	X		4,647,596.	FMV			
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded							
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or							
	trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution -							
	Historic structures							
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory							
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other ()							
26	Other ()							
27 28	Other ()							
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organiz	zation durin	a the tax year for a	contributions				
23	for which the organization completed Form 828							
	To Whom the organization completed from 520	30,1 41111,	Donoc / totalowiou,	gomone			Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization receive by	/ contribution	on any property rea	oorted in Part I. lines 1 throu	gh 28. that it			
	must hold for at least three years from the date							
	exempt purposes for the entire holding period?		•	·		30a		Х
b	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.							
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance p	oolicy that r	equires the review	of any nonstandard contribu	ıtions?	31	Х	
32a	Does the organization hire or use third parties of							
	contributions?			· ·		32a		Х
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.							
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in c	olumn (c) fo	or a type of propert	y for which column (a) is che	cked,			
	describe in Part II.							

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule M (Form 990) 2017

SCHEDULE O

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Employer identification number 04-3481253

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

PEDIATRIC CARE AND ENCOURAGING FAMILIES TO READ ALOUD TOGETHER.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

AND PARENTS AT EACH WELL-CHILD VISIT UP TO THE AGE OF 5. THE

EFFECTIVENESS OF REACH OUT AND READ'S MODEL IS RECOGNIZED BY THE

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS IN A POLICY STATEMENT THAT RECOMMENDS

EARLY LITERACY PROMOTION AS AN ESSENTIAL COMPONENT OF PEDIATRIC CARE.

THE PROGRAM IS BOTH COST-EFFECTIVE, AND EVIDENCE-BASED: RESEARCH SHOWS

THAT OUR PROGRAM RESULTS IN MORE FREQUENT READING AT HOME, ACCELERATED

VOCABULARY AND CRITICAL BRAIN DEVELOPMENT.

IN FY18, REACH OUT AND READ'S 32,000 PEDIATRIC CLINICIANS SERVED 4.7

MILLION CHILDREN AND SHARED 7.2 MILLION BOOKS AT 6,000 PROGRAM SITES

AROUND THE COUNTRY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE COMPLETED FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE IN ADVANCE OF ITS PUBLICATION AND IS REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. THE 990 IS ALSO

PROVIDED TO ALL MEMBERS BOD AFTER IT HAS BEEN FILED.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

THE BOD CHAIR (OR CO-CHAIR) AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE ARE INFORMED OF ANY CONFLICTS AS A RESULT OF THE SIGNED CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENTS THAT

ARE SUBMITTED BY EACH BOD MEMBER EACH YEAR.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Name of the organization REACH OUT AND READ, INC.	Employer identification number 04-3481253
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:	
THE BOD DETERMINES AND APPROVES SALARY CHANGES FOR THE CH	IEF EXECUTIVE
OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. INPUT FROM THE FINA	NCE COMMITTEE IS
TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION. THIS INPUT GENERALLY INCLUDES	COMPETITIVE SALARY
AND BENEFIT INFORMATION. THE BOD CHAIR LEADS THE PERFORM	ANCE REVIEW
PROCESS THAT PRECEEDS ANY SALARY INCREASE.	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17, LIST OF STATES RECEIVING COPY	OF FORM 990:
AL, AR, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, KS, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, MS, NC, ND, NH, NJ, NY,	OH,OK,OR,PA,RI,SC
TN, UT, VA, WA, WI	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:	
GOVERNING DOCUMENT, DEEMED APPROPRIATE FOR UPLOADING TO T	HE WEBSITE ARE
UPLOADED ONCE THEY ARE FINALIZED. THIS INCLUDES AUDITED	FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS AND THE FORM 990. OTHER DOCUMENTS REQUESTED BY	THE PUBLIC MAY BE
PROVIDED AFTER APPROVAL BY THE CEO.	

2018 ESTIMATED TAX FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-W

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2019

Prepared for	
	Reach Out and Read, Inc. 89 South Street No. 201 Boston, MA 02111
Prepared by	
	Kevin P Martin Associates, P.C. 10 Forbes West Braintree, MA 02184
Amount of tax	Total Estimated Tax \$ 560
	Less credit from prior year \$
	Less amount already paid on 2018 estimate \$ 0
	Balance due \$ 560
	Payable in full or in installments as follows:
	Installment Amount Due Date
	No.1 \$ None required No.2 \$ None required No.3 \$ None required No.4 \$ 560 June 17, 2019
	300 buile 17, 2019
Make check payable to	Payments should be made using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
Mail voucher and check (if applicable) to	Not applicable
Special Instructions	
instructions	

Form **990-W**

(Worksheet)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Estimated Tax on Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Tax-Exempt Organizations

► Keep for your records. Do not send to the Internal Revenue Service.

(and on Investment Income for Private Foundations) FORM 990-T

► Go to www.irs.gov/F990W for instructions and the latest information.

2018

OMB No. 1545-0976

1	Unrelated business taxable income expected in the tax y		1	2,907.			
2	Tax on the amount on line 1. See instructions for tax co		2	610.			
3	Alternative minimum tax for trusts. See instructions					3	
4	Total. Add lines 2 and 3					4	610.
5	Estimated tax credits. See instructions					5	
6	Subtract line 5 from line 4					6	610.
7	Other taxes. See instructions	7					
8	Total. Add lines 6 and 7					8	610.
9	Credit for federal tax paid on fuels. See instructions					9	
	Subtract line 9 from line 8. Note: If less than \$500, the o estimated tax payments. Private foundations, see instructions. Enter the tax shown on the 2017 return. See instructions zero or the tax year was for less than 12 months, skip th and enter the amount from line 10a on line 10c	ctions s. Caut is line	ion; If	10a			
С	2018 Estimated Tax. Enter the smaller of line 10a or line	e 10b. l	f the organization is requi	red to skip line 10t	, enter the amount		5.60
	from line 10a on line 10c		(a)	(b)	JSTED TO (c)	10c	560.
11	Installment due dates. See instructions	11	.,	.,			06/17/19
12	Required installments. Enter 25% of line 10c in columns (a) through (d). But see instructions if the organization uses the annualized income						
	installment method, the adjusted seasonal installment method, or is a "large organization."	12					560.
13	2017 Overpayment. See instructions	13					
14	Payment due (Subtract line 13 from line 12)	14					560.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-W** (2018)

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2018

Prepared for	
	Reach Out and Read, Inc. 89 South Street No. 201 Boston, MA 02111
Prepared by	
	Kevin P Martin Associates, P.C. 10 Forbes West Braintree, MA 02184
Amount due or refund	Balance due of \$522
Make check payable to	Payments should be made using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS).
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Center Ogden, UT 84201-0027
Return must be mailed on or before	May 15, 2019
Special Instructions	The return should be signed and dated.

Form 990-T		vemnt Orga	IRS NOTICE			av Daturn		OMB No. 1545-0687	
Form 330-1	-	Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))							
	For cal	endar year 2017 or other tax ye				N 30, 201	8	2017	
Department of the Treesury					ons and the latest inform				
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	•	Do not enter SSN numbe	rs on this form as it may	be ma	de public if your organiza	ation is a 501(c)(3).	. (Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only	
A Check box if address changed		Name of organization ((Emple	oyer identification number oyees' trust, see ctions.)					
B Exempt under section	Print	REACH OUT A	ND READ, IN	C.			0	4-3481253	
X 501(c)(3)	or	Number, street, and room			structions.		E Unrela	ated business activity codes astructions.)	
408(e) 220(e)	Туре	89 SOUTH ST	REET, NO. 2	01			(,	
408A 530(a) 529(a)		BOSTON, MA	ty or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code OSTON, MA 02111 900099						
C Book value of all assets at end of year 7,517,8		F Group exemption numb	per (See instructions.)	>			•		
7,517,8	77.	G Check organization type	e ▼ X 501(c) corp	ooration	501(c) trust	401(a)		Other trust	
H Describe the organization	ı's prima	ary unrelated business acti	vity. ▶ QUALIFI	ED	TRANSPORTAT.				
I During the tax year, was				nt-subs	diary controlled group?	► L	Ye	s X No	
		ifying number of the paren	t corporation.				4 🗖	455 0600	
J The books are in care of						one number > 6			
		de or Business Inc	some		(A) Income	(B) Expenses	,	(C) Net	
1a Gross receipts or sale			D						
b Less returns and allow		A line 7)	c Balance	1c					
		A, line 7)		3					
		om line 1c h Schedule D)		4a					
		art II, line 17) (attach Form		4b					
		sts		4c					
		ips and S corporations (att		5					
				6					
		ne (Schedule E)		7					
		nd rents from controlled o		8					
		on 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) o	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	9					
		me (Schedule I)	- '	10					
		: J)		11					
12 Other income (See ins	struction	s; attach schedule) ST.	ATEMENT 1	12	3,907.				
13 Total. Combine lines	3 throu	gh 12		13	3,907.			3,907.	
		ot Taken Elsewhei utions, deductions must				s income.)			
14 Compensation of off	icers, dir	rectors, and trustees (Sche	dule K)				14		
							15		
							16		
17 Bad debts							17		
							18		
19 Taxes and licenses							19		
		e instructions for limitation					20		
		562)							
		n Schedule A and elsewher					22b		
23 Depletion							23		
		mpensation plans					24 25		
25 Employee benefit pro	ografiis neae (Sc	shodulo I)					26		
26 Excess exempt expe27 Excess readership co	nete (Qri	chedule I)					27		
		hedule J) nedule)					28		
29 Total deductions. A	dd lines	14 through 28					29	0.	
30 Unrelated business t	axable ir	ncome before net operating	loss deduction. Subtract	t line 2	9 from line 13		30	3,907.	
		(limited to the amount on					31	.,	
32 Unrelated business t	axable ir	ncome before specific dedu	iction. Subtract line 31 fr	om line	30		32	3,907.	
		, \$1,000, but see line 33 in					33	1,000.	
		income. Subtract line 33 t							

723701 01-22-18 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form **990-T** (2017)

line 32

522.

522

522

522

522

No

Х X

Yes

	correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than				thowledge and belief, it is true,
lere	Signature of officer	Date CEO/P	RESIDENT		May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? X Yes No
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN
Paid				self- employe	
Preparer	JOLANTA TUCK, CPA	JOLANTA TUCK, CPA	03/20/19		P01340068
Use Only		IN ASSOCIATES, P.C	•	Firm's EIN	▶ 04-3097400
500 G.i.iy	10 FORBES	WEST			
	Firm's address ► BRAINTREE,	MA 02184		Phone no.	(781)380-3520
					Form 990-T (201

FORM 990-T OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
QUALIFIED TRANSPORTATION FRINGE BENEFITS	3,907.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE 1, LINE 12	3,907.

FORM	990-T LINE 35C TAX COMPUTAT	ION		STATEMENT	2
1.	TAXABLE INCOME		2,907		
2.	LESSER OF LINE 1 OR FIRST BRACKET AMOUNT	• •	2,907		
3.	LINE 1 LESS LINE 2		0		
4.	LESSER OF LINE 3 OR SECOND BRACKET AMOUN	т	0		
5.	LINE 3 LESS LINE 4		0		
6.	INCOME SUBJECT TO 34% TAX RATE		0		
7.	INCOME SUBJECT TO 35% TAX RATE		0		
8.	15 PERCENT OF LINE 2		436		
9.	25 PERCENT OF LINE 4		0		
10.	34 PERCENT OF LINE 6		0		
11.	35 PERCENT OF LINE 7		0		
12.	ADDITIONAL 5% SURTAX		0		
13.	ADDITIONAL 3% SURTAX		0		
14.	TOTAL INCOME TAX				436
			-		
15.	TAX AT 21% RATE EFFECTIVE AFTER 12/31/20	17	610		
		DAYS			
16. 17.	TAX PRORATED FOR NUMBER OF DAYS IN 2017 TAX PRORATED FOR NUMBER OF DAYS IN 2018	184 181	220 302		
18.	TOTAL TAX PRORATED	365	=		522

Form **2220**

Underpayment of Estimated Tax by Corporations

Attach to the corporation's tax return.

FORM 990-T

OMB No. 1545-0123

2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form2220 for instructions and the latest information.

e REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Employer identification number 04-3481253

Note: Generally, the corporation isn't required to file Form 2220 (see Part II below for exceptions) because the IRS will figure any penalty owed and bill the corporation. However, the corporation may still use Form 2220 to figure the penalty. If so, enter the amount from page 2, line 38 on the estimated tax penalty line of the corporation's income tax return, but **do not** attach Form 2220.

P	Part I Required Annual Payment							
1	Total tax (see instructions)						1	522.
	D	0.0		ا ا	ı			
	a Personal holding company tax (Schedule PH (Form 1120), line			2a				
0	b Look-back interest included on line 1 under section 460(b)(2)							
	contracts or section 167(g) for depreciation under the income	tore	cast method	2b				
	• Cradit for foderal toy poid on fuels (see instructions)			20				
	c Credit for federal tax paid on fuels (see instructions) d Total. Add lines 2a through 2c			20			2d	
	Subtract line 2d from line 1. If the result is less than \$500, do	not (complete or file this form	The cornoration	1		Zu	
J			•	*			3	522.
4	doesn't owe the penalty						-	3223
7	or the tax year was for less than 12 months, skip this line an						4	
	or the tax year was for 1996 than 12 mentile, skip this the ar		nor the uniount nom the					
5	Required annual payment. Enter the smaller of line 3 or line	4. If	the corporation is require	d to skip line 4.				
•	enter the amount from line 3						5	522.
P	Part II Reasons for Filing - Check the boxes below						20	
	even if it doesn't owe a penalty. See instructions.		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	•			
6	The corporation is using the adjusted seasonal installn	nent	method.					
7	The corporation is using the annualized income install	men	t method.					
8	The corporation is a "large corporation" figuring its firs	st rec	juired installment based o	n the prior year	s tax.			
P	Part III Figuring the Underpayment							
			(a)	(b)		(c)		(d)
9	Installment due dates. Enter in columns (a) through							
	(d) the 15th day of the 4th (Form 990-PF filers: Use 5th month), 6th, 9th, and 12th months of the							
	corporation's tax year	9	10/15/17	12/15	/17	03/15/	18	06/15/18
10	Required installments. If the box on line 6 and/or line 7							
	above is checked, enter the amounts from Sch A, line 38. If							
	the box on line 8 (but not 6 or 7) is checked, see instructions							
	for the amounts to enter. If none of these boxes are checked,					_		
	enter 25% (0.25) of line 5 above in each column	10	131.		<u>130.</u>	1	31.	130.
11								
	column (a) only, enter the amount from line 11 on line 15.							
	See instructions	11						
	Complete lines 12 through 18 of one column							
	before going to the next column.							
	Enter amount, if any, from line 18 of the preceding column							
	Add lines 11 and 12	13			4 2 4		- 1	200
	Add amounts on lines 16 and 17 of the preceding column	14			131.	2	61.	392.
	Subtract line 14 from line 13. If zero or less, enter -0-	15	0.		0.		0.	0.
16	If the amount on line 15 is zero, subtract line 13 from line				4 0 4	_	<i>-</i>	
	14. Otherwise, enter -0-	16			131.	2	61.	
17	Underpayment. If line 15 is less than or equal to line 10,							
	subtract line 15 from line 10. Then go to line 12 of the next				400	_		
	column. Otherwise, go to line 18	17	131.		130.	1	31.	130.
18	Overpayment. If line 10 is less than line 15, subtract line 10							
	from line 15. Then go to line 12 of the next column	18				1		

Go to Part IV on page 2 to figure the penalty. Do not go to Part IV if there are no entries on line 17 - no penalty is owed.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **2220** (2017)

Form 2220 (2017)

Part IV Figuring the Penalty

			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
19	Enter the date of payment or the 15th day of the 4th month after the close of the tax year, whichever is earlier. (C Corporations with tax years ending June 30 and S corporations: Use 3rd month instead of 4th month. Form 990-PF and Form 990-T filers: Use 5th month instead of 4th month.) See instructions	19				
20	Number of days from due date of installment on line 9 to the					
	date shown on line 19	20				
1	Number of days on line 20 after 4/15/2017 and before 7/1/2017	21				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 21 x 4% (0.04)	22	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 06/30/2017 and before 10/1/2017	23				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 23 x 4% (0.04)	24	\$	\$	\$	\$
25	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2017 and before 1/1/2018	25				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 25 x 4% (0.04)	26	\$	\$	\$	\$
27	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2017 and before 4/1/2018	27	SEE	ATTACHED W	ORKSHEET	
28	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 27 x 4% (0.04) 365	28	\$	\$	\$	\$
9	Number of days on line 20 after 3/31/2018 and before 7/1/2018	29				
0	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 29 x *% 365	30	\$	\$	\$	\$
1	Number of days on line 20 after 6/30/2018 and before 10/1/2018	31				
2	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 31 x *%	32	\$	\$	\$	\$
3	Number of days on line 20 after 9/30/2018 and before 1/1/2019	33				
4	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 33 x *% 365	34	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	Number of days on line 20 after 12/31/2018 and before 3/16/2019	35				
6	Underpayment on line 17 x Number of days on line 35 x *%	36	\$	\$	\$	\$
7	Add lines 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, and 36	37	\$	\$	\$	\$
8	Penalty. Add columns (a) through (d) of line 37. Enter the to or the comparable line for other income tax returns			•	38	 \$ 20

^{*} Use the penalty interest rate for each calendar quarter, which the IRS will determine during the first month in the preceding quarter. These rates are published quarterly in an IRS News Release and in a revenue ruling in the Internal Revenue Bulletin. To obtain this information on the Internet, access the IRS website at www.irs.gov. You can also call 1-800-829-4933 to get interest rate information.

Form **2220** (2017)

$\begin{array}{cc} & \text{FORM} & 990-\text{T} \\ \textbf{UNDERPAYMENT OF ESTIMATED TAX WORKSHEET} \end{array}$

lame(s)				Identifying Nu	ımber
REACH OUT A	ND READ, INC.	_		04-34	81253
(A) *Date	(B) Amount	(C) Adjusted Balance Due	(D) Number Days Balance Due	(E) Daily Penalty Rate	(F) Penalty
		-0-			
10/15/17	131.	131.	61	.000109589	
12/15/17	130.	261.	90	.000109589	
03/15/18	131.	392.	16	.000109589	
03/31/18	0.	392.	76	.000136986	
06/15/18	130.	522.	153	.000136986	1
nalty Due (Sum of Colum	nn F)	'			2

^{*} Date of estimated tax payment, withholding credit date or installment due date.

712511 04-01-17

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

must	use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file incom	e tax retui		Enter file	er's identifying r	umber		
Туре	or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ctions.		Employer identification number (EIN)				
print	REACH OUT AND READ, INC.					253		
due dat	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 8 9 SOUTH STREET NO. 2.01				curity number (S	SN)		
instruct		oreign add	ress, see instructions.					
Enter	the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	te application for each return)			0 1		
Appli	cation	Return	Application			Return		
ls For		Code	Is For			Code		
Form	990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07		
Form	990-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08		
Form	4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09		
Form	990-PF	04	Form 5227			10		
Form	990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11		
Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 WENDY HART					12			
Tel ● Ift ● Ift box ▶ 1	I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until for the organization named above. The extension is for the calendar year or	s in the Ur Group Exe and atta MA organization	Fax No. • 617-455-060 inted States, check this box emption Number (GEN) If the a list with the names and EINs of Y 15, 2019, to file on's return for:	this is for	r the whole grou	n is for.		
	▼ tax year beginning JUL 1, 2017 , and ending JUN 30, 2018 .							
3a	If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	, or 6069,	enter the tentative tax, less any			_		
	nonrefundable credits. See instructions.					0.		
	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069					^		
	estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overp	3b	\$	0.				
	Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System).	•	, , ,	3c	\$	0.		
	tion: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-FO and Form 8879-FO for payment							

instructions.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2017)

MAIL TO: DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0045

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

MASSACHUSETTS FORM PC

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2018

Prepared for	
	Reach Out and Read, Inc. 89 South Street No. 201
	Boston, MA 02111
Prepared by	
	Kevin P Martin Associates, P.C.
	10 Forbes West Braintree, MA 02184
Amount due	
or refund	Balance due of \$1,000.00
Make check payable to	Not Applicable
Mail tax return and check (if	Non-Profit Org/Public Charities Div
applicable) to	Office of the Attorney General One Ashburton Place
	Boston, MA 02108
Return must be	
mailed on or before	May 15, 2019
Special Instructions	The report should be signed and dated by the authorized individual(s).
	Payment for the balance due must be made electronically via the Commonwealth of Massachusetts website at:
	Www.mass.gov/ago/epay
	All the necessary attachments should be included with Form PC before filing.

Office Use Only: Fiscal Year

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS/PUBLIC CHARITIES DIVISION **ONE ASHBURTON PLACE**

(617) 727-2200, ext. 2101 **BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108** www.mass.gov/ago/charities

Form PC

Report for the Fiscal Period: 07/01/17 to 06/30	Check all items att	ached							
Attorney General's Account #: 040219	_			Filing Fee or P X Electronic Pay Confirmation					
Federal ID #: 04-3481253				X Copy of IRS R					
Electronic Payment Confirmation #:				X Audited Finan Statements/R	eview				
When did the organization first engage in charitable work in Massachusetts? Has the organization applied for or been granted IRS tax exempt status?		07/29/2 X Yes	1999 □ No	By-Laws X Schedule A-1 X Schedule A-2 Schedule RO Schedule VCC					
If yes, date of application OR date of determination letter:		12/13/2	1999	Probate Accor	unt				
IRS Exemption under 501(c):									
If exempt under 501(c), are contributions to the organization tax deductible as charitable contributions?	on	X Yes	□ No						
Organization Data									
Name: REACH OUT AND READ, INC.									
Mailing Address: 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 20	1								
City: BOSTON	s	tate: MA	ZIP	e: <u>02111</u>					
Phone Number: 617-455-0600		Fax Number: 614	4-455-0601						
Email: WENDY.HART@REACHOUTANDREAD.O	RG	Website: WWW • I	REACHOUTAND	READ.ORG					
	In the table below, please enter the appropriate codes from the corresponding tables found in the instructions. Enter up to 2 codes from Table 3 for your organization's main purpose(s)								
Category	Code		Category		Code				
County (Table 1)	13	Organization Purpo	ose Code 1		41				
Type of Organization (Table 2)	2	Organization Purpo	ose Code 2		47				
Please check box if final return prior to dissolution:									
Form PC Rev. 11/2016 778001 04-01-17	Page	1 of 15	Office Use Only: P	Payment Received					

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

04-3481253

All questions must be completed in their entirety whether or not similar questions are answered in an attached federal form. See instructions and definition section for guidance.

1. On what date was the organization created?	07/29/	1999/
---	--------	-------

2.	Where was the organization created?	MASSACHUSETTS
----	-------------------------------------	---------------

3. What is the form of organization? (check one)

Corporation	X	Testamentary Trust	
Unincorporated Association		Inter Vivos Trust	
Other (please describe):			

4. Was your organization related to any other organization(s) during the reporting year (see definition of "Related Organization")? If yes, please complete the Schedule RO on pages 13 and 14.

5. Enter your summary of financial data:

	Financial Data	Amounts
A.	Contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received	14,661,823.
В.	Gross support and revenue	14,666,473.
C.	Program services and similar amounts paid out	11,220,353.
D.	Fundraising expenses	1,197,256.
E.	Management and general expenses	1,029,747.
F.	Payments to affiliates	0.
G.	Total expenses	13,447,356.
Н.	Net assets or fund balances at the end of the year	6,979,152.

6. List the total compensation you provided to your five highest paid employees:

	Name/Title	Hrs/ Week	Salary and Other Income	Benefit Plans	Other Compensation
	BRIAN GALLAGHER				
1.	CEO/PRESIDENT	40.00	184,712.	28,744.	0.
	AMY ERICKSON				
2.	REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00	132,850.	31,121.	0.
	DIANE MARIE MALCOLMSON				
3.	CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00	167,308.	21,824.	0.
	CALLEE BOULWARE				
4.	REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00	153,734.	31,265.	0.
	CHRISTINE GARBER				
5.	REGIONAL EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00	120,049.	27,258.	0.

7.	Was any compensation provided to any of the individuals listed in question 6 above which was not quantified in your resp	onse to 6? If y	es, ple	ase
	provide explanation (attach separate sheet).	Yes	XN	ю

Form PC 778002 04-01-17 Page 2 of 15

Rev. 11/2016

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

04-3481253

8. List the name, amount of compensation paid, and the nature of services rendered by each of the organization's five highest paid consultants providing professional services (e.g. attorneys, architects, accountants, management companies, investment advisors, professional solicitors, professional fundraising counsel).

	Name/Title	Amount of Compensation	Type(s) of Service
			STRATEGY AND
1.	JOEL HORWICH	66,188.	DEVELOPMENT
			MASSACHUSETTS
2.	DEWEY SQUARE GROUP	65,000.	LOBBYING
			SOCIAL IMPACT
3.	CAUSE CONSULTING	62,500.	STRATEGY
4.	E-CRATCHIT	52,646.	OUTSOURCED CFO
			LATINO
5.	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA	48,750.	RELATIONSHIP

9. Bank(s) in which the organization's funds are deposited (include bank addresses and phone number):

Bank	Address	Phone Number
	ONE BOSTON PLACE, BOSTON, MA 02108	617-722-7000
10. What is the organization's accounting method?	Cash X Accrual	·
	Other (specify):	
11. If organization's mailing address is a P.O. Box, list	the organization's full street address:	
Address:		
City:	State:	ZIP Code:
12. Contact Person Name: WENDY HART		
Street Address: 89 SOUTH STREET,	NO. 201	
City: BOSTON	State: MA	ZIP Code: 02129
Phone Number: 617-455-0600		

Form PC 778003 04-01-17

	REACH OUT AND READ, INC. 04-3481253	
13.	During the fiscal year reported here, did your organization solicit contributions or have funds solicited on its behalf?	☐ No
14.	At any time during the fiscal year following the year reported here, will your organization, or others acting on its behalf, solicit contributions? X Yes If you answered yes to Question 13 or 14, you must complete Schedule A-1 and/or Schedule A-2 unless you are exempt from the solicitation certificate requirement.	☐ No
15.	If you are claiming an exemption from the solicitation certificate requirement, please indicate by checking the box to the right to identify which exemption applies to your organization.	
	a religious organization	
	an organization which: (a) does not raise more than \$5,000 during a calendar year Or does not receive contributions from	
	more than ten persons during a calendar year; AND (b) carries out all of its activities, including fundraising, through unpaid	
	volunteers. (The conditions at both (a) and (b) must be met for your organization to qualify for this exemption.)	
16.	Attach a list of names, addresses (street and/or mailing), and telephone numbers of other offices/chapters/branches/affiliates.	
17.	Attach a list of names, titles, and addresses (street and/or mailing) of officers, directors, trustees, and the principal salaried executives	
	of organization. STATEMENT 1	
18.	Attach a list of names, titles, and addresses (street and/or mailing) of any individual(s) authorized to sign checks, and any individual(s)	
	responsible for: custody of funds; distribution of funds; fundraising; and custody of financial records. STATEMENT 2	
19.	Has this organization or any of its officers, directors, employees or fundraisers solicited funds in any	
	other state?	X No
	STATEMENT 3	
	If you attach list of states where solicitation was conducted, including registered agency, dates of registration, registration numbers, any	

If you attach list of states where solicitation was conducted, including registered agency, dates of registration, registration numbers, any other names under which the organization was/is registered, and the dates and type (mail, telephone, door to door, special events, etc.) of the solicitation conducted.

Form PC 778004 04-01-17

Page 4 of 15

Rev. 11/2016

FORM PC	OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS,	TRUSTEES	AND EXECU	JTIVES	STATEMENT	1
NAME AND ADDRES	S			TITLE			
BRIAN GALLAGHER 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			CEO/PRI	ESIDENT/CI	JERK	
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				CHIEF I	FINANCIAL	OFFICER (T	IR
ROBERT NEEDLMAN 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			DIRECTO	OR		
CURTIS GRAY 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				TREASU	RER		
LISA LEBOVITZ 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				DIRECTO	OR		
PERRI KLASS 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				DIRECTO	OR		
JEREMY HASTINGS 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			DIRECTO	OR		
THOMAS DEWITT 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				CHAIR			
ANN LOGAN 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021				DIRECTO	OR		
JAY BERKELHAMER 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			DIRECTO	OR		
BENITA SOMERFIE 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			DIRECTO	OR		
DIPESH NAVSARIA 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 021	, NO. 201			DIRECTO	OR		

REACH OUT AND READ, INC. SUSAN HILDRETH DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 ROBERT LEBUHN DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 CLAUDIA ARISTY DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 EVAN KEYSER DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 KYU RHEE DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 ROBBIE HARRIS DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 JESSIE LYONS DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 TERRI MCFADDEN DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111 LEORA MOGILNER DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201 BOSTON, MA 02111

TODD NICOLET DIRECTOR 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201

BOSTON, MA 02111

FORM PC		PAGE 4, LINE 18 STATEMENT 2
NAME AND ADDRESS		AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY
BRIAN GALLAGHER 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR CUSTODY OF FUNDS
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111		RESPONSIBLE FOR CUSTODY OF FUNDS
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS
BRIAN GALLAGHER 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR FUNDRAISING
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR FUNDRAISING
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	CUSTODY OF FINANCIAL RECORDS
LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	AUTHORIZED TO SIGN CHECKS
BRIAN GALLAGHER 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	AUTHORIZED TO SIGN CHECKS
WENDY HART 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR CUSTODY OF FUNDS
WENDY HART 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS
WENDY HART 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	RESPONSIBLE FOR FUNDRAISING
WENDY HART 89 SOUTH STREET, BOSTON, MA 02111	SUITE 2	CUSTODY OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

AUTHORIZED TO SIGN CHECKS

WENDY HART 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 2 BOSTON, MA 02111

FORM PC		PAGE 4, LI	NE 19		STATEMENT	3
STATE			REG AG	GENCY		
ALABAMA	_		ATTORN	NEY GENERAL		
DATE OF REG	REG NUMBER	OTHER NAMES	USED			
06/30/14	AL-10-300					
SOLICIT DATE	TYPE OF SOLI	CITATION				
06/30/18	GRANT PROPOS.	ALS				
STATE	_		REG AC	GENCY		
ALASKA	_		ATTORN	NEY GENERAL		
DATE OF REG	REG NUMBER	OTHER NAMES	USED			
06/30/14						
SOLICIT DATE	TYPE OF SOLI	CITATION				
06/30/18	GRANT PROPOS.	ALS				
STATE			REG AC	GENCY		
ARKANSAS	_		ATTORN	NEY GENERAL		
DATE OF REG	REG NUMBER	OTHER NAMES	USED			
06/30/14						
SOLICIT DATE	TYPE OF SOLI	CITATION				
06/30/18	GRANT PROPOS.	ALS				
STATE			REG AC	GENCY		
CALIFORNIA	_		ATTORN	NEY GENERAL		
DATE OF REG	REG NUMBER	OTHER NAMES	USED			
06/30/14	CT0119709					
SOLICIT DATE	TYPE OF SOLI	CITATION				
06/30/18	GRANT PROPOS.	ALS				

COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 2004301072

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

CONNECTICUT ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CHR.001170

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

FLORIDA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CH16112

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL GEORGIA

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CH06671

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

HAWAII ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

ILLINOIS ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 01-043,403

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

KANSAS ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 351-728-1

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL KENTUCKY

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 7335

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

MAINE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CO11030

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

MARYLAND ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 21200

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

MASSACHUSETTS ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 040219

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL MICHIGAN

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 MICS 28519

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

MINNESOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

MISSISSIPPI ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 100017083

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

NEW HAMPSHIRE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 18770

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

NEW JERSEY ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CH-23774-0

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

NEW MEXICO ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

NEW YORK ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 20-41-63

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

NORTH CAROLINA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 SL003326

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

GRANT PROPOSALS 06/30/18

STATE REG AGENCY

NORTH DAKOTA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 9130

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

OHIO ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

OKLAHOMA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 4312273298

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

OREGON ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 39840

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL PENNSYLVANIA

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 29780

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

RHODE ISLAND ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CO.9702228

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

SOUTH CAROLINA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 P18750

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

TENNESSEE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 CO6037

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL UTAH

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 6534609-CH

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

REG AGENCY STATE

VIRGINIA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

REG AGENCY STATE

WASHINGTON ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 2020974

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

WEST VIRGINIA ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS

STATE REG AGENCY

ATTORNEY GENERAL WISCONSIN

DATE OF REG REG NUMBER OTHER NAMES USED

06/30/14 12785-800

SOLICIT DATE TYPE OF SOLICITATION

06/30/18 GRANT PROPOSALS 20. Has this organization or any of its officers, directors, or employees:

If yes, please attach an explanation.

	(a)	Been enjoined or otherwise prohibited by a government agency/court from operating or soliciting contributions?	Yes	X No
	(b)	Ever been refused registration or had its registration or tax exemption denied, suspended, modified or revoked by a governmental agency?	Yes	X No
	(c)	Been the subject of a proceeding regarding any solicitation or registration?	Yes	X No
	(d)	Entered into a voluntary agreement of compliance or consent judgment with any government agency or in a case before a court or administrative agency?	Yes	X No
21.		e any restrictions been removed during the year from donor-restricted funds? s, please attach an explanation.	Yes	X No
22.		e donor-restricted funds been loaned to unrestricted funds? s, please attach an explanation.	Yes	X No
23.	Part	question involves "Termination of Employment or Changes of Control Compensatory Arrangements" with certain "Relaies" (see instructions and definition sections). Report only if payments made or promised to any individual are in excess our months salary or \$100,000, whichever dollar amount is less.	ated	
	(a)	Did you make actual payments or otherwise transfer value under such an arrangement to any individual described in Related Party definition, sections (a) or (b), which payments are not reported in Question 6 or 7 above?	Yes	X No
	(b)	Do you have an agreement with any individual described in Related Party definition, sections (a) or (b), containing such an agreement?	Yes	X No
	If yo	u answered yes for Question 23(a) or 23(b) above, please attach an explanation identifying the individual(s) involved, sta	ting the	

amount of any payments made or value transferred, and describing the terms of each agreement.

Form PC Page 5 of 15 Rev. 11/2016

REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

04-3481253

24. This question applies to related party transactions, which include transactions with officers, directors, trustees, certain employees, relative, and organizations they own or control. Please consult the instructions and definition sections for the definition of a "Related Party" and "Indebtedness" before answering. Note that transactions involving related parties must be reported even when there is no accounting recognition (e.g. in-kind gifts, waiver of interest not otherwise reported).

If the answer to any part of Question 24 is **yes**, attach a schedule stating the name and address of the related party, the nature of the transaction, the value or the amounts involved in the transaction, and the procedure followed in authorizing the transaction.

	During the year:		
A.	Has your organization sold or transferred assets to or purchased assets from or exchanged assets with a		
	related party?	Yes	X No
B.	Has your organization leased assets to or leased assets from a related party?	L Yes	X No
	Haranan anna institut ha an indahta da a milatada a th		X No
C.	Has your organization been indebted to a related party?	Yes Yes	I NO
D.	Has your organization allowed a related party to be indebted to it?	☐ Yes	X No
E.	Has your organization made or held an investment in a related party?	Yes	X No
F.	Has your organization furnished goods, services, or facilities to a related party?	Yes	X No
G.	Has your organization acquired goods, services, or facilities from a related party who received compensation		
	or other value in return?	Yes Yes	X No
		V	
H.	Has your organization paid or became obligated to pay wages, salary, or other compensation to a related party?	X Yes	└── No
١.		Yes	X No
I.	Has your organization transferred income or assets to or for use by a related party?	res	LZI NO
J.	Was your organization a party to any transaction in which any of its officers, directors, or trustees has a material		
0.	financial interest, or did any officer, director or trustee receive anything of value not reported as compensation?	Yes	X No
	animalista interest, or and any omoon, director or tradition receive anything or value net reported as compensation:	1 103	1,10
K.	Has your organization invested in any corporate stock of a company in which any officer, director, or trustee owns		
	more than 10% of the outstanding shares?	Yes	X No
L.	Is any property of the organization held in the name of or commingled with the property of any other person		
	or organization?	Yes	X No
М.	Did your organization make a grant award or contribution to any other organization in which any of this organization's		
	officers, directors or trustees has a relationship?	Yes	X No

STATEMENT 4

PAGE 6, LINE 24 STATEMENT FORM PC

NAME AND ADDRESS

BRIAN GALLAGHER 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA 02129

NATURE OF TRANSACTION

AMOUNT INVOLVED

24H) COMPENSATION PAID TO OFFICER

213,456.

PROCEDURE FOLLOWED

BOD APPROVAL

NAME AND ADDRESS

LAUREL FORD 89 SOUTH STREET BOSTON, MA

NATURE OF TRANSACTION

AMOUNT INVOLVED

24H) COMPENSATION PAID TO OFFICER

85,997.

PROCEDURE FOLLOWED

BOD APPROVAL

21

Signature Required					
Under penalty of perjury, I declare that the information furnished in this report, including all attachments, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.					
, ,					
Signature:	Date:				
Printed Name: BRIAN GALLAGHER					
Title: CEO/PRESIDENT					
	_				
Name of Preparer: KEVIN P MARTIN ASSOCIATES, P.	.C.				
Address 10 FORBES WEST					
City BRAINTREE	State MA ZIP Code 02184				
Phone Number (781)380-3520					

Form PC 778007 04-01-17

Page 7 of 15

Schedule A-1 Solicitation Activities During Fiscal Year Covered By This Report

List any names which will be used by the organization in connection with the solicitation of funds, other than the official name which appears on page 1.

ENTER			
ck all that appl	y):		
X	Via the Internet		X
		ng event	
X			
	Individual Mailings		X
	Corporate solicitations		X
	Grant Proposals		X
sing (check all t			[v]
	• •		X
	Volunteers		X
	J		
	State	ZIP Code	
	State	ZIP Code	
		ZIP Code	
	ising (check all t	X Via the Internet Raffle, beano, bingo or gamin X Sale of goods other than by Individual Mailings Corporate solicitations Grant Proposals	X Via the Internet Raffle, beano, bingo or gaming event X Sale of goods other than by telephone Individual Mailings Corporate solicitations Grant Proposals Grant Proposals Own employees Volunteers Volunteers ZIP Code State ZIP Code ZIP Code State ZIP Code Stat

Schedule A-1 ctd. Solicitation Activities During Fiscal Year Covered By This Report

Identify the individuals who will have final responsibility for the charity's custody of contributions:

BRIAN GALLAGHER Name and Title: PRESIDENT/CEO Address 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 201 State MA ZIP Code 02111 City BOSTON LAUREL FORD Name and Title: CFO Address 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 201 City BOSTON _____ State MA ZIP Code 02111 City _____ State ____ ZIP Code ____ Identify the individuals who will have final responsibility for the charity's distribution of contributions: LAUREL FORD Name and Title: CFO Address 89 SOUTH STREET, SUITE 201 City BOSTON State MA ZIP Code 02111 Name and Title: _____ City _____ State ____ ZIP Code ____ Name and Title: City _____ State ____ ZIP Code ____

Schedule A-2 Solicitation Activities Planned for Fiscal Year Which Follows the Reporting Year

List any names which will be used by the organization in connection with the solicitation of funds, other than the official name which appears on page 1.

REACH OUT AND READ NATIONAL	CENTER	
FRIENDS OF REACH OUT AND REA	ΔD	
INTEREST OF REMORE OUT MAD REA		
Types of solicitation activities in which you expect to engage	(check all that apply):	
Mass Mailing	X Via the Internet	X
Door-to-door	Raffle, beano, bingo o	r gaming event
Entertainment event	Sale of goods other th	an by telephone
Telemarketing without sale of goods or ads	Individual Mailings	X
Telemarketing with sale of goods	Corporate solicitations	
Telemarketing with sale of ads	Grant Proposals	X
Other (specify):		
dentify the method or methods you expect to use for the fun	draising (check all that apply):	
Professional solicitor*	Own employees	X
Professional fundraising counsel*	Volunteers	X
Commercial co-venturer*		
Provide applicable names and addresses:		
Professional Solicitor Name:		
Address		
City	State	ZIP Code
Professional Fundraising Counsel Name:		
Address		
City	State	ZIP Code
Commercial Co-Venturer Name:		
Address		
		7ID Codo
City	State	ZIP Code

Schedule A-2 ctd. Solicitation Activities Planned for Fiscal Year Which Follows the Reporting Year

Identify the individuals who will have final responsibility for the charity's custody of contributions:

BRIAN GALLAGHER		
Name and Title: PRESIDENT/CEO		
Address 89 SOUTH STREET, SU	TE 201	
City BOSTON		
WENDY HART Name and Title: DIRECTOR OF FINAL	ICE AND OPERATIONS	
Address 89 SOUTH STREET, SU	TE 201	
City BOSTON	State MA	ZIP Code 02111
Name and Title:		
Address		
City	State	ZIP Code
tify the individuals who will have final responsibility WENDY HART Name and Title: DIRECTOR OF FINAL Address 89 SOUTH STREET		
City BOSTON	State MA	ZIP Code 02111
Name and Title:		
Address		
City	State	
Name and Title:		ZIP Code
Address		

Certification by Organization

Two different signatures required. Signers must be organization president or other authorized officer or trustee.

Under penalty of perjury, we declare that the information furnished in this report, including all attachments, is true and correct to the best of our knowledge.

Signature:	Date:
Printed Name: BRIAN GALLAGHER	
Title: CEO/PRESIDENT	
Signature:	Date:
Printed Name:	
Title:	

Form PC 778012 04-01-17

Page 12 of 15 Rev. 11/2016

2017 TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

MASSACHUSETTS FORM M-990T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

June 30, 2018

Prepared for	Reach Out and Read, Inc. 89 South Street No. 201 Boston, MA 02111			
Revin P Martin Associates, P.C. 10 Forbes West Braintree, MA 02184				
To be signed and dated by	The authorized individual(s).			
Amount of tax	Total tax \$ 233.00 Less: payments and credits \$ 0.00 Plus: other amount \$ 0.00 Plus: interest and penalties \$ 0.00 Balance due \$ 233.00			
Overpayment	Credited to your estimated tax \$ 0.00 Other amount \$ 0.00 Refunded to you \$ 0.00			
Make check payable to	Commonwealth of Massachusetts			
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	Mass. Department of Revenue P.O. Box 7067 Boston, MA 02204			
Return must be mailed on or before	June 17, 2019			
Special Instructions				



Massachusetts Department of Revenue Form M-990T Unrelated Business Income Tax Return

2017

If you are signing as an authorized delegate of the appropriate co		here \square and enclos			-2848, Power	
Signature of paid preparer	Date 03/20/19	Employer Identific $04-309740$			Address REE, MA	0218
Signature of appropriate corporate officer (see instructions)	Date	Social Security nu			Phone number	∍r
Declaration Under penalties of perjury, I declare that to the best of my I		•				
16 Taxable income before net operating loss deduction				16	2	2,907
15 Certified Massachusetts solar or wind power deduction				15		
14 Add lines 12 and 13				▶ 14	2	2,907
13 Income not subject to apportionment				▶ 13		
12 Multiply line 10 by line 11				▶ 12	2	2,907
11 Income apportionment percentage (from Schedule F, line 8	or 1.0, whichever	applies)		▶11	1.000	
10 Income subject to apportionment. See instructions				▶ 10		2,907
9 Other adjustments, including research and development e	xpenses (enclose e	xplanation)		▶9		
8 Abandoned Building Renovation deduction	Total cost		x .10	_		
7 Federal production activity add back adjustment				▶ 7		
6 Section 31J and 31K interest expense add back adjustme	nt			_		
5 Federal NOL add back adjustment (from U.S. Form 990T, I	ine 31)			_		
4 Section 31I and 31K intangible expense add back adjustm	ent			_		
3 Section 168(k) "bonus" depreciation adjustment				. –		
2 Foreign, state or local income, franchise, excise or capital	stock taxes deduct	ed from U.S. net inc	ome	=		
1 Unrelated business taxable income (from U.S. Form 990T,				=		2,907
Excise calculation. Use whole dollar method.				.		007
Organization type (fill in one only) Solution 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust	Other					
Exempt under IRC section (fill in one only) 501 408(e) 408A 529(a) 220(e)	530(a)					
Fill in if: Amended return (see "Amended return" in instructions)	Federal amendm	nent Federal au	ıdit 🔲 F	inal return		
Name of treasurer		Disclosure Statem	ent is encio	seu		
BOSTON	MA 021	11 Disclosure Stateme		155-06	00	
City/Town	State ZIP		Phone nu	ımber		
Mailing address 89 SOUTH STREET, NO. 201						
REACH OUT AND READ, INC.	04-34812!					
Name of company	Federal Identificat	ion number				



Name of company REACH OUT AND READ, INC.

Federal Identification number 04-3481253

Excise calculation (cont'd.)		
17 Loss carryover deduction (from Schedule NOL)	▶17	
18 Taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	▶18	2,907.
19 Multiply line 18 by .08	19	233.
20 Credit recapture (enclose Credit Recapture Schedule) and/or additional tax on installment sales. See instructions	▶20	
21 Excise due before credits. Add lines 19 and 20	21	233.
Credits. Any credit being claimed must be determined with respect to the unrelated business activity being reported on this return. 22 Total Credits. Enclose Credit Manager Schedule		
22 Total Credits. Efficiose Gredit Manager Schedule		
Excise after credits		
23 Excise due before voluntary contributions. Subtract line 22 from line 21. Not less than "0"	23	233.
24 Voluntary contribution for endangered wildlife conservation	▶24	
25 Total excise plus voluntary contribution. Add lines 23 and 24	▶25	233.
Payments		
26 2016 overpayment applied to 2017 estimated tax	▶26	
27 2017 Massachusetts estimated tax payments (do not include amount in line 26)	▶27	
28 Payment made with extension		
29 Payment with original return. Use only if amending a return	▶29	
30 Pass-through entity withholdingPayer Identification number ▶	▶30	
31 Total refundable credits. Enclose Credit Manager Schedule	▶31	
32 Total payments. Add lines 26 through 31	32	
Refund or balance due 33 Amount overpaid. Subtract line 25 from line 32	33	
34 Amount overpaid to be credit to 2018 estimated tax		
35 Amount overpaid to be refunded. Subtract line 34 from line 33	▶35	
36 Balance due. Subtract line 32 from line 25		233.
37a M-2220 penalty		<u> </u>
37b Other penalties		
37 Total penalty. Add lines 37a and 37b		
38 Interest on unpaid balance		
39 Total payment due at time of filing		222
Total paymont duo de dirio of filling		233.

778032 12-07-17



Financial Statements

June 30, 2018



where great stories begin™

Index

June 30, 2018

Independent Auditors' Report

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Financial Statements:

with Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2017	1
Statements of Activities for the Year Ended June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017	2
Statements of Cash Flows for the Year Ended June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017	3
Statements of Functional Expenses for the Year Ended June 30, 2018 with Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017	4
Notes to Financial Statements	5 - 16



Kevin P. Martin & Associates, P.C.

ASSURANCE | TAX | RISK MANAGEMENT | IT ADVISORY

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Directors of Reach Out and Read, Inc.

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Reach Out and Read, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), (the Organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2018, and the related statements of activities, cash flows and functional expenses for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Organization as of June 30, 2018, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Report on Summarized Comparative Information

We have previously audited the Organization's 2017 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those audited financial statements in our report dated April 11, 2018. The prior year summarized comparative information is not intended to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2018, on our consideration of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Muin P. Martin & Churto P.C.



Kevin P. Martin & Associates, P.C.

ASSURANCE | TAX | RISK MANAGEMENT | IT ADVISORY

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

To the Board of Directors of Reach Out and Read, Inc.

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Reach Out and Read, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), (the Organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2018, and the related statements of activities, cash flows and functional expenses for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 15, 2018.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Organization's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Organization's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Muin P. Martin & Churto P.C.

Statement of Financial Position

As of June 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals as of June 30, 2017

	2018		2017
Current Assets	 	_	
Operating cash	\$ 3,718,565	\$	4,572,988
Cash reserves	 839,924		835,193
Total cash and cash equivalents	4,558,489		5,408,181
Accounts receivable	2,985		9,733
Grants receivable, current	2,334,130		1,240,510
Prepaid expenses	 13,085	_	21,728
Total current assets	 6,908,689	_	6,680,152
Property and Equipment			
Furniture and fixtures	23,410		23,410
Computer equipment and software	274,928		21,889
Construction in process	 <u> </u>	_	26,700
Subtotal	298,338		71,999
Less: accumulated depreciation	 (50,627)	_	(29,745)
Total property and equipment, net	 247,711	_	42,254
Other Assets			
Cash restricted for endowment	111,477		111,477
Grants receivable, long-term	250,000		-
	 	_	
Total other assets	 361,477	_	111,477
Total Assets	\$ 7,517,877	\$_	6,833,883
Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 159,262	\$	81,083
Accrued expenses	356,367		917,034
Grants payable	23,096		75,584
Deferred revenue	 <u>-</u>	_	147
Total current liabilities	 538,725	_	1,073,848
Net Assets			
Unrestricted			
Board designated	1,000,000		816,133
Undesignated	 1,666,851	_	1,318,351
Total unrestricted	2,666,851		2,134,484
Temporarily restricted	4,200,824		3,514,074
Permanently restricted	 111,477	_	111,477
Total net assets	 6,979,152	_	5,760,035
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 7,517,877	\$_	6,833,883

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

2018 2017 Temporarily Permanently Unrestricted Restricted Restricted Total Total **Support and Revenue** 5,495,316 Contributions \$ 1,798,026 \$ 7,293,342 6,273,970 Donated goods and services 4,702,043 4,702,043 4,167,236 Special events 2,055 Government grants 2,720,885 2,720,885 2,017,217 Other 293 Interest 4,650 4,650 1,950 **Total Support and Revenue** 9,225,604 5,495,316 14,720,920 12,462,721 Net assets released from restrictions 4,808,566 (4,808,566)Total 14,720,920 14,034,170 686,750 12,462,721 Expenses Program 11,244,171 11,244,171 9,943,380 Management and general 1,034,786 1,034,786 843,017 Fundraising 1,222,846 1,222,846 1,393,975 **Total Expenses** 13,501,803 13,501,803 12,180,372 Change in Net Assets 532,367 686,750 1,219,117 282,349 Net Assets - Beginning of Year 2,134,484 3,514,074 111,477 5,760,035 5,477,686 2,666,851 6,979,152 5,760,035

4,200,824

111,477

Net Assets - End of Year

Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Cash Flows from Operating Activities	2018		2017	
Change in net assets	\$	1,219,117	\$	282,349
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation		20,882		8,230
Decrease (increase) in assets:				
Accounts receivable		6,748		30,672
Grants receivable		(1,343,620)		(46,907)
Prepaid expenses		8,643		9,448
Security deposits		-		3,145
Increase (decrease) in liabilities:				
Accounts payable		78,179		(393,409)
Accrued expenses		(560,667)		651,657
Grants payable		(52,488)		(14,884)
Deferred revenue		(147)		(22,794)
Net Cash (Used in) Provided by Operating Activities	_	(623,353)		507,507
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Purchase of property and equipment		(226,339)		(26,700)
Net Cash Used in Investing Activities	_	(226,339)		(26,700)
Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(849,692)		480,807
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning		5,408,181		4,927,374
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$	4,558,489	\$	5,408,181

Statement of Functional Expenses

For the Year Ended June 30, 2018 With Comparative Totals for the Year Ended June 30, 2017

	 Total Program	_	Management and General	_	Fundraising	_	2018 Total	_	2017 Total
Salaries	\$ 2,189,170	\$	347,329	\$	709,531	\$	3,246,030	\$	2,834,300
Payroll taxes and benefits	575,589		81,860		159,716		817,165		719,614
Total employee compensation	 2,764,759	_	429,189	_	869,247		4,063,195		3,553,914
Books	7,133,303		-		8,006		7,141,309		6,381,652
Coalitions	172,050		-		-		172,050		53,949
Conferences and travel	257,136		21,796		32,156		311,088		270,097
Consulting	448,466		326,790		159,750		935,006		1,173,360
Depreciation			20,882		-		20,882		8,230
Equipment rental and maintenance	63,668		30,266		9,642		103,576		69,669
Literacy materials	37,616		-		-		37,616		45,599
Fiscal sponsorship fees	13,060		-		-		13,060		-
Other expenses	12,550		33,263		35,062		80,875		55,070
Communications and marketing	50,128		25		16,556		66,709		106,853
Other occupancy expenses	1,939		-		120		2,059		11,485
Payroll and HR administration	46,338		575		27,565		74,478		136,182
Postage and delivery	7,783		3,934		29,788		41,505		21,645
Printing and copying	24,173		3,512		10,012		37,697		25,238
Professional fees	-		29,454		-		29,454		19,948
Recruitment	1,409		17,995		9,177		28,581		48,986
Rent	2,641		79,050		800		82,491		71,884
Research and evaluation	36,078		-		-		36,078		18,000
Staff development, education and training	3,230		20,917		326		24,473		11,346
Supplies	11,071		4,999		6,485		22,555		32,156
Telephone and internet	36,715		9,812		8,154		54,681		38,726
Training	120,058		-		-		120,058		22,640
Utilities	 -	_	2,327	_	-	_	2,327	_	3,743
Total Functional Expenses	\$ 11,244,171	\$	1,034,786	\$	1,222,846	\$	13,501,803	\$	12,180,372

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The significant accounting policies followed by Reach Out and Read, Inc. (the Organization) are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

(a) Nature of Activities

The Organization was incorporated in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts as a not-for-profit organization under the laws of Massachusetts on July 29, 1999. The Organization is the only national early literacy organization working directly with pediatric care providers to train them to model the value to parents of reading aloud to their children every day. The Organization is driven by the mission to give young children a foundation for success by incorporating books into pediatric care and encouraging families to read aloud together. When families read aloud to their young children, they can give them a better start to life.

The program begins in infancy and continues through age five, with a special emphasis on children growing up in low-income communities. Pediatricians who are involved in the organization share brand-new, age and language appropriate books and literacy advice with children and parents at each well-child visit up to the age of 5. The effectiveness of the Organization's model is recognized by the American Academy of Pediatrics in a policy statement that recommends early literacy promotion as an essential component of pediatric care. The program is both cost-effective, and evidence-based: research shows that our program results in more frequent reading at home, accelerated vocabulary and critical brain development.

Through generous support and revenue from individual contributions, corporate foundations, donated goods and services and government grants, the Organization provides books and training to approved program sites in all 50 states and Washington, DC. Approved program sites are medical facilities that have demonstrated the ability to implement the model and have signed a letter of agreement with the Organization. Funding sources are generated by program sites, regional coalitions and the national center. During the year ending June 30, 2018, approximately 7.2 million books were distributed to approximately 6,000 sites.

(b) Basis of Presentation

The statement of activities reports all changes in net assets, including changes in unrestricted net assets, from operating activities. Operating revenues consist of those monies received and other contributions attributable to the Organization's ongoing efforts.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - continued

(c) Standards of Accounting and Reporting

The Organization's net assets (excess of its assets over liabilities) and its revenues, expenses, gains and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The statement of financial position presents three classes of net assets (unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted) and the statement of activities displays the change in each class of net assets. The classes of net assets applicable to the Organization are presented as follows:

<u>Unrestricted</u> - Unrestricted net assets are not subject to donor-imposed restrictions. Unrestricted net assets consist of assets and contributions available for the support of operations. Unrestricted net assets may be designated for specific purposes by management or the Board of Directors. Gains and losses on investments are reported as increases or decreases in unrestricted net assets unless their use is restricted by explicit donor stipulations or law.

<u>Temporarily Restricted</u> - Temporarily restricted net assets are subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of the Organization and/or passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activities as net assets released from restrictions.

<u>Permanently Restricted</u> - Reflects the original amount of gifts and investment earnings required by the donor to be permanently retained. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the Organization to use all or part of the income earned on related investments for general or specific purposes.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Organization considers all highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

The Organization maintains its cash balances at a financial institution located in Massachusetts. The cash balances are secured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). At times these balances may exceed the federal insurance limits; however, the Organization has not experienced any losses with respect to its bank balances in excess of government provided insurance. Cash and deposit balance over FDIC limits with BNY Mellon amounted to \$5,499,064 as of June 30, 2018. The Organization did not maintain cash balances in excess of FDIC limits in any other financial institution as of June 30, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - continued

(e) Revenue Recognition

The Organization earns revenue as follows:

<u>Government Grants</u> - Grants are recorded as revenue as costs related to the services provided are incurred.

<u>Contributions</u> - Contributions are recorded upon receipt or pledge as unrestricted, temporarily restricted or permanently restricted support depending on the existence and/or nature of any donor restrictions. All contributions are considered to be available for unrestricted use unless specifically restricted by the donor.

<u>Donated Goods</u> - Donated goods are recorded as contributions at fair value at the date of donation. Such donations are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets unless the donor has restricted the donated goods to a specific purpose.

<u>Donated Services</u> - Donated services are recognized as contributions if the services (a) create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) require specialized skills, are performed by individuals with those skills, and would otherwise be purchased by the Company. Volunteers also provided fund-raising and client services throughout the year that are not recognized as contributions in the financial statements since the recognition criteria were not met.

<u>Special Events</u> - Special events revenue is primarily derived from contributions collected and fees charged for admission at various sponsored events. Special events revenue is recognized when earned and is shown net of related direct expenses in the accompanying statement of activities.

Deferred revenue represents government grant income received prior to year-end. These amounts are deferred and recognized over the periods to which the fees relate.

During the year ended June 30, 2018, the Organization derived approximately 81% of its total revenue from corporations and individual grants and contributions, 18% from governmental agencies and 1% from all other sources. All revenue is recorded at the estimated net realizable amounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - continued

(f) Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a provision for bad debt expense and an adjustment to a valuation allowance based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances that are outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. As of June 30, 2018, management has determined any allowance would be immaterial.

The Organization does not have a policy to accrue interest on receivables. The Organization has no policies requiring collateral or other security to secure the accounts receivable.

(g) Grants Receivable

Conditional grants are not recognized in the financial statements until the conditions are substantially met. Unconditional grants that are expected to be collected within one year are recorded at net realizable value. Unconditional grants that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value, which is measured as the present value of their future cash flows. The discounts on those amounts are computed using risk-adjusted interest rates applicable to the years in which the promises are received. Amortization of the discounts is included in contribution revenue. In the absence of donor stipulations to the contrary, grants with payments due in future periods are restricted to use after the due date.

Unconditional grants are periodically reviewed to estimate an allowance for doubtful accounts. Management estimates the allowance by review of historical experience and a specific review of collections trends that differ from scheduled collections on individual grants. As of June 30, 2018, management has determined any allowance would be immaterial.

All grants receivable as of June 30, 2018 are expected to be collected in fiscal year 2019 with the exception of one grant that is expected to be received over a two-year period with the final installment of \$250,000 collected in fiscal year 2020. As of June 30, 2018, management has determined any discount on grants receivable due in more than one year would be immaterial. In addition, credit risk with respect to grants receivable is considered low as a significant portion of the grants receivable are from foundations which have been in operation for multiple years and have reported significant assets.

As of June 30, 2018, the Organization's grants receivable consisted of approximately 78% due from corporations and individuals and 22% due from governmental agencies.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - continued

(h) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost or if donated, fair value on the date of receipt. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives. Improvements, including planned major maintenance activities are capitalized, while expenditures for routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property, the appropriate property accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statement of activities.

The Organization computes depreciation using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Furniture and fixtures 3-5 years Computer equipment and software 3-10 years

(i) Fundraising

Fundraising relates to the activities of raising general and specific contributions to the Organization and promoting special events.

(j) Special Events

The Organization has determined that special events are incidental to its operations and therefore the direct costs of benefit to the donors is reported with fundraising expense and is not included with special events revenue.

(k) Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and in the statement of functional expenses. Directly identifiable expenses are charged to programs and supporting services. Expenses related to more than one function are allocated to programs and supporting services. Administration expenses include those expenses that are not directly identifiable with any other specific function but provide for the overall support and direction of the Organization.

Payroll and associated costs are allocated to functions based upon actual time charges. Occupancy costs are allocated directly to a given function.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies - continued

(1) Use of Estimates

In preparing the Organization's financial statements in conformity with GAAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(m) Income Taxes

The Organization qualifies as an organization formed for charitable purposes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) and is generally not subject to income tax. However, income from certain activities not directly related to the Organization's tax-exempt purpose is subject to taxation as unrelated business income. In addition, the Organization is not a private foundation under Section 509(a)(1).

(n) Summarized Financial Information for 2017

The financial statements include certain prior year summarized comparative information in total but not by net asset class. Also, the financial statements do not include a full presentation of the statement of functional expenses, as certain prior year summarized comparative information is presented in total but not by functional classification. In addition, the financial statements do not include full financial statement disclosures for the prior year. Such information does not include sufficient detail to constitute a presentation in conformity with GAAP. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the Organization's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2017, from which the summarized information was derived.

(o) Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the prior year have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(2) Donated Goods and Services

Donated goods and services for the year ended June 30, 2018 were as follows:

Pro-bono outside services:

Professional services \$ 54,447

Gifts in kind:

Books and literacy materials

Total revenue recognized \$ 4,647,596

Donated books and literacy materials from one corporation accounted for 83% of the donated goods and services received during the year ended June 30, 2018.

(3) Operating Lease Commitments

The Organization occupies office space under non-cancelable, operating lease agreements with expiration dates through fiscal year 2021. The Organization is also liable for certain real estate tax increases and operating cost adjustments under the office lease terms. The minimum annual operating non-cancelable lease commitments on property for the Organization are as follows:

2019	\$ 85,485
2020	87,130
2021	88,775

Rent, common area and property tax expense for the year ended June 30, 2018 was \$84,550.

The Organization also leases equipment for use within their office locations. The Organization's current lease agreement goes through January 2021. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

2019	\$ 10,986
2020	10,986
2021	6,409

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(4) Commitments and Contingencies - continued

(a) Insperity

The Organization has a co-employee relationship with Insperity, whereby all employees are compensated by Insperity. The Organization pays Insperity for 100% of gross salaries, as well as 25.35% of gross salaries for taxes, benefits and related fees. As of June 30, 2018, \$241,599 is owed to Insperity and is included in accrued expenses on the accompanying statement of financial position.

The total salaries, fringe benefits and administrative service fees paid under this agreement were \$4,137,674 for the year ended June 30, 2018.

(b) Governmental Agencies

The Organization receives a portion of its funding from governmental agencies. The ultimate determination of amounts received under these programs generally is based upon allowable costs reported to and audited by the government. Until such audits have been completed, if any, and final settlement reached, there exists a contingency to refund any amount received in excess of allowable costs. Management is of the opinion that no material liability will result from such audits.

The Organization's operations are concentrated in the educational field. As such, the Organization operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Organization are subject to administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies.

Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress, act of the state and local legislature or an administrative change mandated by a governmental agency. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including the additional administrative burden, to comply with a change. Additionally, contractual funding may decrease or be withdrawn with little notice.

(5) Restricted Net Assets

(a) Board Restricted Net Assets

The Board of Directors has designated \$1,000,000 of accumulated earnings to be used for reserves.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(5) Restricted Net Assets - continued

(b) Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets consist of resources available to meet future obligations, but only in compliance with the restrictions specified by donors. As of June 30, 2018, temporarily restricted net assets are restricted for the following purposes:

Program	\$ 3,035,358
Time	 1,165,466
Total Temp Restricted Net assets	\$ 4,200,824

Included in the time restricted net assets is a pledge of \$500,000 which the Board of Directors has voted to use the funds, once received, to establish a Board designated endowment; the proceeds of which will be used for new program initiatives.

(c) Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Permanently restricted net assets represent donations with stipulations that they be invested to provide a permanent source of income to defray programmatic costs in accordance with the Organization's endowment spending policy. The permanently restricted donations are being held in money market accounts in order to preserve their fair value. These amounts have been classified as long-term cash reserves on the statement of financial position. Consistent with donor restrictions unrealized gains and losses on these investments follow the treatment of investment income. Accordingly, unrealized gains and losses are reported in the statement of activities as increases or decreases in temporarily restricted net assets. Any excess unrealized losses over corpus are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets. No excess losses over corpus have occurred as of June 30, 2018.

As of June 30, 2018, permanently restricted net assets totaled \$111,477. An immaterial amount of interest was earned and released on these permanent restricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2018.

(6) Related Party Transactions

The Organization maintains a written conflict of interest policy under which all Directors, Officers, employees and significant consultants provide specific notice to the Organization. The information requested is specific by class of individual and is requested prior to the engagement in any transaction with the Organization. Management is not aware of any transaction occurring with any identified class during the tax year without prior full disclosure of the relationship in accordance with this policy. All compensation rates are approved by independent board members and/or determined by the same policy and processes used to determine rates of compensation for all other employees and/or vendors. All identified transactions received heightened Board of Directors scrutiny in accordance with this policy.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(6) Related Party Transactions - continued

The following transactions were processed in accordance with the Organization's conflict of interest policy:

- a Board member holds a significant position with a major vendor that provides the Organization both donated and purchased books for distribution in their programs, and;
- a Board member holds a significant position with a customer that receives donated books from the Organization.

(7) Endowment

The Organization accepts endowment gifts under the stipulation that the funds are invested in perpetuity. Unless otherwise restricted by the donor, the investment income is to be used in accordance with the Organization's endowment spending policy. The goals of the endowment fund are to provide unrestricted support for the Organization. The Organization's Board of Directors oversees the establishment and revision of goals, spending plans and asset allocations for endowments.

The Organization's endowment consists of \$111,477 established for donor-restricted endowment funds. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

(a) Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act

The Organization's management and investment of donor-restricted endowment funds are subject to the provisions of the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act (UMIFA). In 2006, the Uniform Law Commission approved the model act, Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA), which serves as a guideline to states to use enacting legislation. UPMIFA was adopted by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts effective June 30, 2009. Among UPMIFA's most significant changes is the elimination of UMIFA's important concept of historic dollar value threshold, the amount below which an organization could not spend from the fund, in favor of a more robust set of guidelines about what constitutes prudent spending.

The Board of Directors has interpreted the UPMIFA as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. Further, per the interpretation, the UPMIFA classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(7) Endowment - continued

(b) Appropriation of Endowment Assets for Expenditure

The Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate endowment funds for expenditure:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund
- (2) The purposes of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- (3) General economic conditions
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments
- (6) Other resources of the Organization
- (7) The investment policies of the Organization

(c) Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Organization has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that invest in a thoughtful and prudent manner to preserve and/or enhance the Organization's ability to help provide for the future benefit of the Organization's programs. The oversight of the endowment funds is the responsibility of the Board of Directors. Endowment assets include those assets of donor-restricted funds that the Organization must hold in perpetuity. Under this policy, as approved by the Board of Directors, the endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to preserve the endowment funds' principal, considering inflation and to regulate the long term ability and short term needs to distribute income.

(d) Strategies Employed for Achieving Investment Objectives

To satisfy its objectives, the Organization relies on a return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through current yield (interest and dividends).

(e) Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the Organization to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature are reported in unrestricted net assets. These deficiencies may result from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new permanently restricted contributions. Subsequent gains that restore the fair value of the assets of the endowment fund to the required level will be classified as an increase in unrestricted net assets. There were no such deficiencies as of June 30, 2018.

Notes to Financial Statements

June 30, 2018

(7) Endowment - continued

(f) Composition and Reconciliation of Endowment Funds

The endowment fund is solely comprised of donor-restricted contributions including in permanently restricted net assets on the statement of activities. There are no board-designated endowment funds.

(8) Subsequent Events

The Organization has performed an evaluation of subsequent events through November 15, 2018, which is the date the Organization's financial statements were available to be issued. No material subsequent events have occurred since June 30, 2018 that required recognition or disclosure in these financial statements.